

Government of India  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry  
Department of Commerce  
Directorate General of Foreign Trade  
Vanijya Bhawan, New Delhi

**Trade Notice No. 21/2025-26**

**Dated: 02<sup>nd</sup> January 2026**

**Subject: Launch of Collateral Support for Export Credit under Export Promotion Mission (EPM) – NIRYAT PROTSAHAN – regarding**

The Collateral Support for Export Credit component under the Export Promotion Mission (EPM) – NIRYAT PROTSAHAN is hereby launched with immediate effect. The intervention aims to improve access to formal export credit for Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs), particularly exporters facing constraints in providing collateral security. Under this component, eligible MSME exporters may avail credit guarantee support for export-related working capital loans extended by member lending institutions, in accordance with the notified ceilings and coverage parameters.

**2. Implementation Framework and Key Benefits for Exporters**

The intervention is being operationalised through the Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Micro and Small Enterprises (CGTMSE) on a pilot basis.

Salient features for exporters include:

- i. Credit guarantee coverage of up to **85% for Micro and Small exporters and 65% for Medium exporters**, subject to notified ceilings;
- ii. Maximum guarantee limit of ₹10 crore per exporter for FY 2025–26;
- iii. Coverage limited to export-linked **working capital credit**;
- iv. Applicability to MSME exporters engaged in merchandise exports under the notified positive list of HSN six-digit tariff lines.

3. The detailed Guidelines for Collateral Support for Export Credit are enclosed at **Annexure-I**. The positive list of eligible HSN six-digit tariff lines is enclosed at **Annexure-II**. The list of eligible Member Lending Institutions through which exporters may avail the collateral guarantee support

is provided at **Annexure-III**. The procedure for online filing of intent by eligible MSME exporters on the DGFT portal, including step-by-step application requirements, is enclosed at **Annexure-IV**.

#### **4. Pilot Roll-out and Stakeholder Consultation**

The component is being implemented on a pilot basis to enable early access for exporters and to facilitate stakeholder feedback. In terms of paragraph 1.07A of the Foreign Trade Policy (FTP) 2023, the enclosed Guidelines are also being issued for stakeholder consultation.

Accordingly, all concerned stakeholders are invited to submit comments and suggestions on the draft Guidelines within 30 days from the date of issuance of this Trade Notice at [epm-dgft@gov.in](mailto:epm-dgft@gov.in).

5. The consultation process shall run concurrently with the pilot implementation. Feedback received from stakeholders, along with operational learnings from the pilot phase, shall be examined in a structured manner. Based on the same, the Guidelines shall be suitably refined and thereafter formalised through appropriate notifications under the FTP/HBP framework.

This Trade Notice is issued with the approval of the Competent Authority.

B Kruti  
Deputy Director General of Foreign Trade

(Issued from F.No. 01/02/60/AM-26/EPM)

**DRAFT PROVISIONS FOR FOREIGN TRADE POLICY (FTP)**

**Section X- Collateral Support for Export Credit**

**X.1 Objective**

- a. The objective is to facilitate access to formal credit for MSME exporters, especially those lacking sufficient collateral, by providing credit guarantee support.
- b. This initiative under EPM aims to reduce the credit risk for lending institutions, enabling greater flow of export credit to MSME exporters.

**X.2 Scope and Coverage**

- a. The initiative will provide collateral support for working capital export credit extended by eligible member lending institutions to MSMEs with limited collateral security and third-party guarantee.
- b. Collateral support shall be available to eligible MSME exporters to obtain pre- and post-shipment export credit from the member lending institutions.
- c. The detailed operational framework, eligibility criteria, and procedures for application, approval and monitoring shall be specified in Chapter X of the Handbook of Procedures (HBP).

## **DRAFT PROVISIONS FOR HANDBOOK OF PROCEDURES (HBP)**

### **X.1. Eligibility, Scope and Coverage**

- a. All MSME manufacturer exporters and merchant exporters holding a valid active Importer-Exporter Code (IEC) and a valid MSME Udyam Registration Number shall be eligible to receive collateral support for export credit.
- b. Export credit extended by lending institutions in accordance with the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) Master Directions on Pre- and Post-Shipment Export Credit shall qualify for support under this component.
- c. Collateral Support shall be available in respect of exports falling under a notified positive list of tariff lines at the Harmonised System (HSN) six-digit level.
- d. The positive list shall be reviewed periodically based on objective parameters such as sectoral MSME concentration, export concentration ratios, labour intensity, and other relevant considerations, and shall not be linked to minimum export threshold.

### **X.2 Instrument Supported**

Support under this initiative shall be available to loans sanctioned with limited collateral security and third-party guarantee for export-related purposes and shall not apply to domestic working capital loans.

### **X.3. List of Eligible Member Lending Institutions**

Scheduled Commercial Banks (Public Sector Banks, Private Sector Banks, and Foreign Banks) and select Financial Institutions registered with Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Micro and Small Enterprises (CGTMSE) will be eligible as Member Lending Institutions (MLIs) under the Initiative. A list of eligible Member Lending Institutions is provided in Appendix-C.

### **X.4. Nature of Assistance**

- a. Collateral guarantee coverage shall be provided up to a notified maximum percentage of the sanctioned loan amount under this intervention. For Micro and Small exporters, such collateral guarantee shall be extended in addition to, and not in substitution of, any guarantee coverage available under existing CGTMSE schemes. For Medium exporters, the collateral guarantee support shall be provided exclusively under this intervention.

- b. Support shall be extended at an annual guarantee fee as per the rates applicable under Credit Guarantee Scheme for Banks (CGS -I) of CGTMSE and as amended from time to time.
- c. The outstanding collateral guaranteed exposure for each beneficiary MSME exporter shall be capped at a specified level, as notified from time to time. The total amount of guarantees extended over the course of the year may exceed this cap, subject to settlement of earlier loans and issuance of fresh eligible credit facilities.

**Guidelines for Collateral Support for Export Credit****1. Sub-Committee on Trade Finance**

- a. Sub-Committee on Trade Finance (hereafter referred to as the 'Sub-Committee') shall be constituted for recommendation of activities and monitoring of implementation under Collateral Support for Export Credit. The composition of the Sub-Committee shall be as follows:

| <b>Sl. No.</b> | <b>Officer Concerned</b>   | <b>Position</b> |
|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 1.             | Development Commissioner, Ministry of MSME   | Co-Chair        |
| 2              | Joint Secretary or Equivalent, Trade Finance Division, DoC   | Co-Chair        |
| 3              | Joint Secretary or Equivalent, EPM Section, DGFT   | Member          |
| 4.             | Joint DGFT, EPM Section, DGFT  | Convenor        |
| 5.             | Representative of IFD, Department of Commerce  | Member          |
| 6.             | Representative of the Department of Financial Services, Ministry of Finance (not below the rank of Deputy Secretary) | Member          |
| 7.             | Representative of the Credit Guarantee Trust Fund for Micro and Small Enterprises (CGTMSE)                           | Invitee         |
| 8.             | Representatives of EXIM Bank   | Invitee         |
| 9.             | Representative of Export Credit Guarantee Corporation of India (ECGC)  | Invitee         |
| 10.            | Representative of the India Banks Association (IBA)  | Invitee         |
| 11.            | Representative of the International Financial Services Centres Authority (IFSCA)                                     | Invitee         |
| 12.            | Representatives of Factoring NBFCs   | Invitee         |

- b. The Sub-Committee may co-opt members or invite any other participants as and when required.
- c. The Export Promotion Mission (EPM) section (hereafter referred to as the 'Sub-Committee Secretariat') shall be the secretariat for Collateral Support for Export Credit

including convening regular meetings of the Sub-Committee, implementation of required online systems, disbursement of grants and other related work.

## **2. Implementing Agency**

- a. Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Micro and Small Enterprises (CGTMSE) will be the implementing agency on behalf of the Department of Commerce. The corpus in the form of Fixed Deposit as per the investment policy of CGTMSE shall be placed with CGTMSE by the Department of Commerce.
- b. The interest earned on the corpus will be added back to the corpus. A one-time administrative charge of 1% shall be levied by CGTMSE on the funds released for managing the initiative. The overall fiscal management, monitoring, claim consolidation and fund disbursement will be undertaken in coordination with CGTMSE. Any amendments to the guidelines will be notified by the CGTMSE through circulars from time to time.
- c. The fund placed shall be shared in a ratio between Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, depending upon the guarantee and settlement of claim the ratio of the share may be interchangeable.

## **3. Guidelines for Collateral Support for Export Credit**

- a. Collateral guarantee support will be provided in collaboration with CGTMSE. The details are as under:

### **i. For Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)**

| <b>Guarantee Ceiling<br/>(INR)</b> | <b>CGTMSE<br/>Coverage</b> | <b>Coverage from the<br/>funds of the DGFT</b> | <b>Total Coverage</b> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 10 crore                           | 75%                        | 10%  | 85%                   |

### **ii. For Medium Enterprises**

| <b>Guarantee Ceiling<br/>(INR)</b> | <b>CGTMSE<br/>Coverage</b> | <b>Coverage from the<br/>funds of the DGFT<br/>(#)</b> | <b>Total Coverage</b> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 10 crore                           | -                          | 65 %   | 65 %                  |

*#CGTMSE does not provide guarantee coverage for the Medium Enterprises. Hence, the entire claim amount will be settled from the EPM Corpus fund.*

- b. **Cap on Guarantee:** Guarantee coverage will be limited to export-related working capital loans up to a guarantee ceiling of ₹10 crore per borrower including credit guarantee issued against the borrower under all schemes of CGTMSE.
- c. On default, liability under this initiative will be limited to the coverage as per the table mentioned under Para 3(a)
- d. Guarantee coverage shall be restricted to export-related working capital facilities, subject to a notified overall guarantee ceiling per borrower. The aggregate guarantee exposure for a borrower—across this intervention and all other credit guarantee schemes operated by CGTMSE—shall not exceed the prescribed ceiling.

*Illustratively, where a borrower has already availed credit guarantee cover of ₹2 crore under existing CGTMSE schemes, the maximum additional guarantee coverage available to such borrower under the export credit collateral guarantee intervention shall be limited to the residual amount of ₹8 crore, within the overall ceiling of ₹10 crore.*

#### **4. Intent Filling on DGFT Portal**

- a. Applicants shall submit an online application indicating their intent to avail support prior to applying for the export credit facility, via the online portal. A detailed procedure is provided in Annexure-I.
- b. The application shall include details of the firm, export products, and the preferred lending institutions for availing the export credit facility. Upon submission, a Unique Identification Number (UIN) shall be generated.
- c. The following documents are required for intent submission:
  - i. Valid IEC (not suspended or cancelled)
  - ii. Valid UDYAM certificate linked to IEC
  - iii. CA certificate validating the applicant's annual revenue and export turnover for the past three financial years
  - iv. Self-attested copy of export Purchase Order
- d. Each declaration of intent shall remain valid until the end of the financial year.
- e. Applicants shall approach one of the eligible lending institutions with the UIN to apply for the export credit and collateral guarantee facility.

#### **5. Loan Sanction and Guarantee Coverage**

- a. The lending institution shall assess the applicant's creditworthiness using its internal evaluation mechanism.



- b. On sanctioning the loan, the Member Lending Institution (MLI) may apply for credit guarantee support to the CGTMSE.
- c. On receipt of application from MLI, the guarantee application will be approved by validating UIN issued on the online portal and unique CGPAN number would be allotted and Performa Invoice will be generated for annual guarantee fee.
- d. The CGTMSE shall issue credit guarantee to the lending institution upon receipt of the applicable fee and final invoice shall be generated.
- e. All other terms and conditions of CGS-I would apply mutatis mutandis under the initiative, and as modified from time to time. The details are given below.

**6. Responsibilities of lending institution under the initiative:**

- a. The lending institution shall evaluate credit applications by using prudent banking judgement and shall use their business discretion / due diligence in selecting commercially viable proposals and conduct the account(s) of the borrowers with normal banking prudence.
- b. The lending institution shall closely monitor the borrower account.
- c. The lending institution shall safeguard the primary securities taken from the borrower in respect of the credit facility in good and enforceable condition.
- d. The lending institution shall ensure that the guarantee claim in respect of the credit facility and borrower is lodged with the Trust in the form and in the manner and within such time as may be specified by the Trust in this behalf and that there shall not be any delay on its part to notify the default in the borrowers account which shall result in the Trust facing higher guarantee claims.
- e. The payment of guarantee claim by the Trust to the lending institution does not in any way take away the responsibility of the lending institution to recover the entire outstanding amount of the credit from the borrower. The lending institution shall exercise all the necessary precautions and maintain its recourse to the borrower for entire amount of credit facility owed by it and initiate such necessary actions for recovery of the outstanding amount, including such action as may be advised by the Trust.
- f. The lending institution shall comply with such directions as may be issued by the Trust, from time to time, for facilitating recoveries in the guaranteed account, or safeguarding its interest as a guarantor, as the Trust may deem fit and the lending institution shall be bound to comply with such directions.

- g. The lending institution shall, in respect of any guaranteed account, exercise the same diligence in recovering the dues, and safeguarding the interest of the Trust in all the ways open to it as it might have exercised in the normal course if no guarantee had been furnished by the Trust.
- h. The lending institution shall refrain from any act of omission or commission, either before or subsequent to invocation of guarantee, which may adversely affect the interest of the Trust as the guarantor. In particular, the lending institution should intimate the Trust while entering into any compromise or arrangement, which may have effect of discharge or waiver of personal guarantee(s) or security.
- i. The lending institution shall also ensure either through a stipulation in an agreement with the borrower or otherwise, that it shall not create any charge on the security held in the account covered by the guarantee for the benefit of any account not covered by the guarantee, with itself or in favour of any other creditor(s) without intimating the Trust. Further the lending institution shall secure for the Trust or its appointed agency, through a stipulation in an agreement with the borrower or otherwise, the right to list the defaulted borrowers' names and particulars on the Website of the Trust

## 7. Annual Guarantee Fee (AGF)

- a. AGF will be charged on the guaranteed amount for the first year and on the outstanding amount for the remaining tenure of the credit facilities as detailed below

| Slab             | Standard Rate (SR)* | Fee Rate after Discount | Fee Rate with Risk Premium |      |      |      |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
|                  |                     | (-10%)                  | 15%                        | 30%  | 50%  | 70%  |
| 0-10 lakh        | 0.37                | 0.33                    | 0.43                       | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0.63 |
| Above 10-50 lakh | 0.55                | 0.50                    | 0.63                       | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.94 |
| Above 50-1 crore | 0.60                | 0.54                    | 0.69                       | 0.78 | 0.90 | 1.02 |
| Above 1-2 crore  | 0.85                | 0.77                    | 0.98                       | 1.11 | 1.28 | 1.45 |
| Above 2-5 crore  | 1.00                | 0.90                    | 1.15                       | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.70 |
| Above 5-8 crore  | 1.10                | 0.99                    | 1.27                       | 1.43 | 1.65 | 1.87 |
| Above 8-10       | 1.20                | 1.08                    | 1.38                       | 1.56 | 1.80 | 2.04 |

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| crore   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><i>*AGF will be charged on the guaranteed amount for the first year and on the outstanding amount for the remaining tenure of the credit facility.</i></p> <p><b><i>The standard rate is across all activity including trading activity.</i></b></p> |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- b. CGTMSE had engaged the services of external agency to carry out the analysis of the portfolio of CGTMSE. The agency, inter alia, has also categorized the MLIs based on various critical factors such as NPA rate, claim rate, quick mortality ratio, net flows etc. Accordingly, depending on the degree of risk, MLI with better portfolio would be given the discount of 10% in standard rate whereas MLI with high risk associated would be charged maximum risk premium upto 70% of SR. MLI shall be individually informed on the applicable risk premium/discount as the case maybe. The Report on Applicable Risk Premium to MLI is made available in CGTMSE system.
- c. MLIs newly registered/which do not have sufficient history of transactions under CGTMSE will be placed at 70% risk premium for a period of at least 1 year.
- d. The review of Risk classification of MLI would be an annual exercise or at such interval as decided by the Trust. The review of Risk classification of MLI would be carried out by external agency or internally as decided by the Trust.
- e. The fee would be charged on outstanding basis i.e. First fee (guarantee fee) would be charged on guarantee amount and subsequent fee (annual fee) would be charged on outstanding amount.
- f. The total exposure of the MSE would be considered to arrive at the slab of the borrower and accordingly, applicable fee would be charged on the guarantee/outstanding amount
- g. The duration and process of calculation of annual guarantee fee shall remain same.
- h. The various scenarios/calculations for charging of fee at different level of fee rate and risk rate including additional relaxation is illustrated in *Appendix-B*.
- i. Charging of fee on Outstanding basis**
  - i. In case of working capital loans, AGF would be calculated on present / expected Outstanding as provided by MLI.
  - ii. For cases covered under Hybrid Security Model, Guarantee fee will be charged on the guaranteed amount for the first year and on the outstanding amount after netting off collateral value and unsecured portion, if any, subsequently resulting in lower annual guarantee fee charged to MSEs.

- iii. Online module for updating the outstanding amount in respect of eligible guaranteed loan accounts is made available between January 01- January 15 every year.

## **8. Payment of AGF**

- a. Annual Guarantee fee (first time fee) shall be paid to the Trust by the institution availing of the guarantee within 30 days from the date of first disbursement of credit facility (not applicable for Working capital) or 30 days from the date of Demand Advice (CGDAN) of guarantee fee whichever is later *or such date as specified by the Trust*.
- b. The Annual Guarantee fee (subsequent to first time fee) at specified rate (as specified above) *on pro-rata basis for the first and last year and in full for the intervening years* would be generated by 2<sup>nd</sup> week of February every year. AGF so demanded would be paid by the MLIs on or before 30<sup>th</sup> March each year or any other specified date by CGTMSE, of every year.
- c. The Annual Guarantee Fee shall be demanded in respect of all live covered accounts excluding the accounts where claim has been lodged in the system.
- d. Provided further that in the event of non-payment of annual service / guarantee fee within the stipulated time or such extended time that may be agreed to by the Trust on such terms, liability of the Trust to guarantee such credit facility would lapse in respect of those credit facility against which the service charges / fee are due and not paid.
- e. Provided further that, the Trust may consider renewal of guarantee cover for such of the credit facility upon such terms and conditions as the Trust may decide.
- f. In the event of any error or discrepancy or shortfall being found in the computation of the amounts or in the calculation of the guarantee fee / annual service fee, such deficiency / shortfall shall be paid by the eligible lending institution to the Trust together with interest on such amount at a rate of four per cent over and above the Bank Rate, or as may be prescribed by the Trust from time to time. Any amount found to have been paid in excess would be refunded by the Trust. In the event of any representation made by the lending institution in this regard, the Trust shall take a decision based on the available information with it and the clarifications received from the lending institution, and its decision shall be final and binding on the lending institution.
- g. The amount equivalent to the annual guarantee fee and / or the service fee payable by the eligible lending institution may be recovered by it, at its discretion from the eligible borrower.

- h. The annual guarantee fee and / or annual service fee once paid by the lending institution to the Trust is non-refundable except under certain circumstances like –
- i. Excess remittance,
- j. Remittance made more than once against the same credit application,
- k. Annual Guarantee fee & or annual service fee not due,
- l. Annual Guarantee fee paid in advance but application not approved for guarantee cover under the initiative, etc.
- m. In case of pre-closure / request for refund, refund of proportionate annual guarantee fee (GF/AGF/ASF) will be allowed only where closure is marked in CGTMSE system / refund request is within 3 months from the date of receipt of fee by CGTMSE. To claim refund in case of pre-closure, it is mandatory to mark closure of account in the system. Any pre-closure marked / refund request received after 3 months from the date of receipt of fee by CGTMSE would not be considered.

## **9. Revival of closed accounts**

If the guaranteed account gets closed due to non-payment of AGF, the guarantee under the initiative shall not be available and request for revival of accounts/ delayed payment will be considered subject to the following conditions:

- i. Request for revival of account will have to be submitted within next financial year.
- ii. Account should be standard and regular as on date of submission of request for revival and the Trust reserves the right to reject the claim if the account turns NPA within 180 days from the date of revival of account.
- iii. Any fee due by the MLI (current and previous FY) will be demanded along with penal interest (@ 4% over Bank Rate, per annum) and additional risk premium @15% of standard rate or at such rates specified by the Trust from time to time, for the period of delay.

## **10. Claims/Invocation of guarantee - NPA marking**

- a. The Member Lending Institutions (MLIs) are required to inform the date on which the account was classified as NPA in a particular calendar quarter, by end of subsequent quarter.

- b. The lending institution may invoke the guarantee in respect of credit facility within a maximum period of 3 years from the NPA date or lock-in period whichever is later if the following conditions are satisfied: -
- i. The guarantee in respect of that credit facility was in force **at the time of account turning NPA**.
  - ii. The lock-in period of 18 months for guarantee (or 9 months for guarantee upto ₹10 lakh with tenure upto 36 months) from either the date of last disbursement of the loan to the borrower or the guarantee start date in respect of credit facility to the borrower, whichever is later, has lapsed.
  - iii. The amount due and payable to the lending institution in respect of the credit facility has not been paid and the dues have been classified by the lending institution as Non-Performing Assets. Provided that the lending institution shall not make or be entitled to make any claim on the Trust in respect of the said credit facility if the loss in respect of the said credit facility had occurred owing to actions / decisions taken contrary to or in contravention of the guidelines issued by the Trust.
  - iv. The credit facility has been recalled, and the recovery proceedings have been initiated under due process of law. Mere issuance of recall notice under SARFAESI Act 2002 cannot be construed as initiation of legal proceedings for purpose of preferment of claim under CGS. MLIs are advised to take further action as contained in Section 13 (4) of the SARFAESI Act 2002 wherein a secured creditor can take recourse to any one or more of the recovery measures out of the four measures indicated therein before submitting claims for first instalment of guaranteed amount. In case the MLI is not in a position to take any of the action indicated in Section 13(4) of the aforesaid Act, they may initiate fresh recovery proceeding under any other applicable law and seek the claim for first instalment from the Trust.
  - v. Initiation of legal proceedings as a pre-condition for invoking of guarantees shall be waived for credit facilities having aggregate outstanding up to ₹10,00,000/-.
  - vi. The accounts classified by the Lending Institution as Fraud / Willful defaulter / Non-Co-operative borrower shall not be considered eligible for Claim Settlement.

- vii. The account slipping into NPA within 90 days from the material date shall not be considered eligible for Claim Settlement.
- viii. Claims of the respective MLI will be settled to the extent of 2 times of the fee including recovery remitted during the previous financial year. Any claim lodged / received exceeding 2 times of the total fee including recovery remitted by MLI will be suspended till such time the position is remedied i.e. payout is brought within the payout cap limit.
- ix. The claim should be preferred by the lending institution in such manner and within such time as may be specified by the Trust in this behalf.
- x. The Trust shall pay 75 per cent of the guaranteed amount on preferring of eligible claim by the lending institution, within 30 days, subject to the claim being otherwise found in order and complete in all respects. The Trust shall pay to the lending institution interest on the eligible claim amount at the prevailing Bank Rate for the period of delay beyond 30 days. The claim for balance 25 per cent of the guaranteed amount can be lodged after the completion of 3 years from the settlement of first claim or OTS (after the receipt of full and final OTS amount) whichever is earlier. On a claim being paid, the Trust shall be deemed to have been discharged from all its liabilities on account of the guarantee in force in respect of the borrower concerned. MLIs, however, should undertake to refund any amount received from the unit after payment of full guaranteed amount by CGTMSE.
- xi. In the event of default, the lending institution shall exercise its rights, if any, to take over the assets of the borrowers and the amount realized, if any, from the sale of such assets or otherwise shall first be credited in full by the lending institutions to the Trust before it claims the remaining 25 per cent of the guaranteed amount.
- xii. The lending institution shall be liable to refund the claim released by the Trust together with penal interest at the rate of 4% above the prevailing Bank Rate, if such a recall is made by the Trust in the event of serious deficiencies having existed in the matter of appraisal / renewal / follow-up / conduct of the credit facility or where lodgments of the claim was more than once or where there existed suppression of any material information on part of the lending institutions for the settlement of claims. The lending institution shall pay such penal interest, when demanded by the Trust, from the date of the initial release of the claim by the Trust to the date of refund of the claim.

- xiii. MLIs can update, allocate and remit the recoveries/ OTS amount received post settlement of first instalment of claim in the CGTMSE portal. In the Recovery Module, MLIs can allocate the CGPANs to generate RP Number and initiate payment by generating Virtual Account Number for remitting recovery related payment to CGTMSE.
- xiv. While online lodgment of first claim, MLIs have to submit the Declaration & Undertaking (D& U) electronically along with the checklist displayed in the system.
- xv. The Guarantee Claim received directly from the branches or offices other than respective operating-offices of MLIs through hardcopy will not be entertained.

#### **11. Claims/Invocation of guarantee - Settlement of second / final instalment**

- a. Second / final instalment can be lodged after the completion of 3 years from the settlement of first claim or OTS (after the receipt of full and final OTS amount) whichever is earlier.
- b. Claim settlement process shall be in two instalments i.e. 75% of eligibility amount as first instalment & balance 25% as second instalment. For legal waiver accounts, second instalment of claim -would be settled after three years from the date of settlement of 1<sup>st</sup> claim or OTS whichever is earlier.

#### **12. Subrogation of rights and recoveries on account of claims paid**

- a. The lending institution shall furnish to the Trust, the details of its efforts for recovery, realizations and such other information as may be demanded or required from time to time. The lending institution will hold lien on assets created out of the credit facility extended to the borrower, on its own behalf and on behalf of the Trust. The Trust shall not exercise any subrogation rights and that the responsibility of the recovery of dues including takeover of assets, sale of assets, etc., shall rest with the lending institution.
- b. In the event of a borrower owing several distinct and separate debts to the lending institution and making payments towards any one or more of the same, after the account turning into NPA, whether the account towards which the payment is made is covered by the guarantee of the Trust or not, such payments shall, for the purpose of this clause, be deemed to have been appropriated on proportionate basis by the lending institution based on total outstanding amount as on the date of NPA/recovery, to the debt covered by the guarantee and in respect of which a claim has been preferred and paid, irrespective of the manner of appropriation indicated by such borrower or manner in



which such payments are actually appropriated. The same will be applicable even for OTS settlement of such accounts.

- c. Every amount recovered and due to be paid to the Trust shall be paid by the lending institution on pro-rata basis. In case where legal action has been initiated, legal expense (which includes only court fees and advocate fees) will be netted off from total recovered amount and then, amount on pro-rata basis has to be returned to the Trust.
- d. However, if an account is settled under OTS, and there are other loan accounts sanctioned by MLI but which are not covered under CGTMSE for the same borrower, then the MLI shall remit the OTS amount on the proportionate basis based on total outstanding amount as on OTS date.
- e. MLIs are required to provide a certificate from their Statutory Auditors in respect of remittance of recoveries made, post settlement of claims. MLIs can obtain the recovery certificate duly authenticated by their Head of Audit Department / Zonal/Regional Offices confirming remittance of entire recoveries netting off legal expenses, if any, and including refund of 1st claim, if any, to CGTMSE during the FY as per the format attached as *Annexure V*. Head Office of the respective MLI may consolidate the information so received from their MLIDs/Regional/Zonal/Circle Offices and submit the final consolidated certificate to CGTMSE duly signed by an authorized official not below the rank of General Manager. Such certificate for a particular FY must be submitted by MLIs by September 30th of the succeeding year.

### **13. Miscellaneous**

#### **a. Appropriation of amount received from the lending institutions**

- i. The amount received from the lending institutions shall be appropriated in the order in which the service fee / annual guarantee fee, penal interest and other charges have fallen due.
- ii. If the service fee / annual guarantee fee and the penal interest have fallen due on the same date, then the appropriation shall be made first towards service fee / annual guarantee fee and then towards the penal interest and finally towards any other charges payable in respect of the eligible credit facility.

#### **b. Appropriation of amount realized by the lending institution in respect of a credit facility after the guarantee has been invoked.**

- i. Where subsequent to the Trust having released a sum to the lending institution towards the amount in default in accordance with the provisions contained in the Section 10 of this initiative, the lending institution recovers money subsequent to the recovery proceedings initiated by it, the same shall be deposited by the lending institution with the Trust, after adjusting towards the legal cost incurred by it for recovery of the amount.
- ii. The Trust shall appropriate the same first towards the pending annual service fee / annual guarantee fee, penal interest, and other charges due to the Trust, if any, in respect of the credit facility towards which the amount has been recovered by the lending institution, and the balance, if any, shall be appropriated in such a manner so that losses on account of deficit in recovery of the credit facility between the Trust and the lending institution are in same proportion in which guarantee has been extended.

**c. Trust's liability to be terminated in certain cases**

- i. If the liabilities of a borrower to the lending institution on account of any eligible credit facility guaranteed under this Initiative are transferred or assigned to any other borrower and if the conditions as to the eligibility of the borrower and the amount of the facility and any other terms and conditions, if any, subject to which the credit facility can be guaranteed under the Initiative are not satisfied after the said transfer or assignment, the guarantee in respect of the credit facility shall be deemed to be terminated as from the date of the said transfer or assignment.
- ii. If a borrower becomes ineligible for being granted any credit facilities under the Initiative, by reason of cessation of his activity or his undertaking ceasing to come within the definition of a MSE unit, the liability of the Trust in respect of any credit facilities granted to him by a lending institution under the Initiative shall be limited to the liability of the borrower to the lending institution as on the date on which the borrower becomes so ineligible, subject, however, to the limits on the liability of the Trust fixed under this Initiative. However, notwithstanding the death or retirement of a partner where the borrower is a partnership firm or the death of one of the joint borrowers, if the lending institution is entitled to continue the credit facilities to the surviving partner or partners or the surviving borrower or borrowers, as the case may be and if the credit facilities have not already become non-performing asset, the guarantee in respect of such credit facilities shall not to be deemed to be terminated as provided in this paragraph.

**d. Returns and Inspections**

- i. The lending institution shall submit such statements and furnish such information as the Trust may require in connection with any credit facility under this Initiative.
- ii. The lending institution shall also furnish to the Trust all such documents, receipts, certificates and other writings as the latter may require and shall be deemed to have affirmed that the contents of such documents, receipts, certificates and other writings are true, provided that no claim shall be rejected and no liability shall attach to the lending institution or any officer thereof for anything done in good faith.
- iii. The Trust shall, insofar as it may be necessary for the purposes of the Initiative, have the right to inspect or call for copies of the books of account and other records (including any book of instructions or manual or circulars covering general instructions regarding conduct of advances) of the lending institution, and of any borrower from the lending institution. Such inspection may be carried out either through the officers of the Trust or of SIDBI (in case of Institutions other than SIDBI) or any other person appointed by the Trust for the purpose of inspection. Every officer or other employee of the lending institution or the borrower, who is in a position to do so, shall make available to the officers of the Trust or SIDBI or the person appointed for the inspection as the case may be, the books of account and other records and information which are in his possession.

**e. Conditions imposed under the Initiative to be binding on the lending institution**

- i. Any guarantee given by the Trust shall be governed by the provisions of the Initiative as if the same had been written in the documents evidencing such guarantee.
- ii. The lending institution shall as far as possible ensure that the conditions of any contract relating to an account guaranteed under the Initiative are not in conflict with the provisions of the Initiative but notwithstanding any provision in any other document or contract, the lending institution shall in relation to the Trust be bound by the conditions imposed under the Initiative.

**f. Modifications and exemptions**

- i. The Trust reserves to itself the right to modify, cancel or replace the initiative so, however, that the rights or obligations arising out of, or accruing under a guarantee issued under the Initiative up to the date on which such modification, cancellation or replacement comes into effect, shall not be affected.

- ii. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the Trust shall have a right to alter the terms and conditions of the Initiative in regard to an account in respect of which guarantee has not been issued as on the date of such alteration.
- iii. In the event of the Initiative being cancelled, no claim shall lie against the Trust in respect of facilities covered by the Initiative, unless the provisions contained in Clause (i) and (ii) of Section 10 of the Initiative are complied with by the lending institution prior to the date on which the cancellation comes into force.

**g. Interpretation**

If any question arises in regard to the interpretation of any of the provisions of the Initiative or of any directions or instructions or clarifications given in connection therewith, the decision of the Trust shall be final.

**h. Supplementary and general provisions**

In respect of any matter not specifically provided for in this Initiative, the Trust may make such supplementary or additional provisions or issue such instructions or clarifications as may be necessary for the purpose of the Initiative.

**ANNEXURE-II to the TRADE NOTICE**

**List of Tariff Lines Eligible for Collateral Support for Export Credit**

| Positive List of <b>4139</b> tariff lines at HS Six-digit Level |                     |  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| <b>SI No</b>  | <b>HS Six-digit</b> | <b>HS Description</b>  |
| 1   | 030111              | Fish; live, ornamental, freshwater   |
| 2   | 030119              | Fish; live, ornamental, other than freshwater  |
| 3   | 030192              | Fish; live, eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   |
| 4   | 030193              | Fish; live, carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )  |
| 5   | 030194              | Fish; live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )  |
| 6   | 030195              | Fish; live, southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )   |
| 7   | 030199              | Fish; live, n.e.c. in heading 0301   |
| 8   | 030211              | Fish; fresh or chilled, trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 9   | 030213              | Fish; fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), not fillets, livers, roes, other fish meat of heading 0304 |
| 10  | 030219              | Fish; fresh or chilled, salmonidae, n.e.c. in item no. 0302.1, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 11  | 030223              | Fish; fresh or chilled, sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 12  | 030229              | Fish; fresh or chilled, flat fish, n.e.c. in item no. 0302.2, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 13  | 030231              | Fish; fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 14  | 030232              | Fish; fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 15  | 030233              | Fish; fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 16  | 030234              | Fish; fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 17 | 030235 | Fish; fresh or chilled, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 18 | 030236 | Fish; fresh or chilled, southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 19 | 030239 | Fish; fresh or chilled, tuna, n.e.c. in item no. 0302.3, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 20 | 030242 | Fish; fresh or chilled, anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 21 | 030243 | Fish; fresh or chilled, sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304                                  |
| 22 | 030244 | Fish; fresh or chilled, mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 23 | 030245 | Fish; fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 24 | 030246 | Fish; fresh or chilled, cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 25 | 030247 | Fish; fresh or chilled, swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 26 | 030249 | Fish; fresh or chilled, n.e.c. in item no. 0302.4, excluding fillets, fish meat of 0304, and edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99  |
| 27 | 030251 | Fish; fresh or chilled, cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 28 | 030254 | Fish; fresh or chilled, hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 29 | 030259 | Fish; fresh or chilled, n.e.c. in item no. 0302.5, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 30 | 030271 | Fish; fresh or chilled, tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 31 | 030272 | Fish; fresh or chilled, catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 32 | 030273 | Fish; fresh or chilled, carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304 |
| 33 | 030274 | Fish; fresh or chilled, eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |

|    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 34 | 030279 | Fish; fresh or chilled, Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 35 | 030281 | Fish; fresh or chilled, dogfish and other sharks, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 36 | 030282 | Fish; fresh or chilled, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 37 | 030283 | Fish; fresh or chilled, toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 38 | 030284 | Fish; fresh or chilled, seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 39 | 030285 | Fish; fresh or chilled, seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 40 | 030289 | Fish; fresh or chilled, n.e.c. in heading 0302, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 41 | 030291 | Fish; fresh or chilled, livers, roes and milt  |
| 42 | 030312 | Fish; frozen, Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha/keta/tschawytscha/ kisutch/masou/rhodurus</i> ) other than sockeye salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 43 | 030313 | Fish; frozen, Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 44 | 030314 | Fish; frozen, trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304 |
| 45 | 030319 | Fish; frozen, salmonidae, n.e.c. in item no. 0303.1, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 46 | 030323 | Fish; frozen, tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 47 | 030324 | Fish; frozen, catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 48 | 030325 | Fish; frozen, carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304                                  |
| 49 | 030326 | Fish; frozen, eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |

|    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 50 | 030329 | Fish; frozen, Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 51 | 030332 | Fish; frozen, plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 52 | 030333 | Fish; frozen, sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 53 | 030339 | Fish; frozen, flat fish, n.e.c. in item no. 0303.3, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 54 | 030341 | Fish; frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 55 | 030342 | Fish; frozen, yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 56 | 030343 | Fish; frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 57 | 030344 | Fish; frozen, bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 58 | 030345 | Fish; frozen, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 59 | 030349 | Fish; frozen, tuna, n.e.c. in item no. 0303.4, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 60 | 030353 | Fish; frozen, sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304 |
| 61 | 030354 | Fish; frozen, mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 62 | 030355 | Fish; frozen, jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 63 | 030356 | Fish; frozen, cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 64 | 030357 | Fish; frozen, swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 65 | 030359 | Fish; frozen, n.e.c. in item no. 0303.5, excluding fillets, fish meat of 0304, and edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99   |
| 66 | 030363 | Fish; frozen, cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 67 | 030365 | Fish; frozen, coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |



|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 68 | 030366 | Fish; frozen, hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 69 | 030369 | Fish; frozen, of <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whittings, excluding fillets, livers, roes, other fish meat of 0304       |
| 70 | 030381 | Fish; frozen, dogfish and other sharks, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 71 | 030382 | Fish; frozen, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> ), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 72 | 030383 | Fish; frozen, toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304   |
| 73 | 030384 | Fish; frozen, seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 74 | 030389 | Fish; frozen, n.e.c. in heading 0303, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 75 | 030391 | Fish; frozen, livers, roes and milt   |
| 76 | 030399 | Fish; frozen, fish fins (other than shark fins), heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal   |
| 77 | 030431 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)   |
| 78 | 030432 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)   |
| 79 | 030433 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )   |
| 80 | 030439 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)   |
| 81 | 030441 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, salmon, Pacific ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ), Danube ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) |
| 82 | 030445 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  |
| 83 | 030447 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, dogfish and other sharks  |
| 84 | 030448 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )  |
| 85 | 030449 | Fish fillets; fresh or chilled, other than fish of heading 0304.4   |
| 86 | 030451 | Fish meat, excluding fillets, whether or not minced; fresh or chilled, tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, and snakeheads  |
| 87 | 030454 | Fish meat, excluding fillets, whether or not minced; fresh or chilled, swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 88  | 030456 | Fish meat; excluding fillets, whether or not minced; fresh or chilled, dogfish and other sharks   |
| 89  | 030457 | Fish meat; excluding fillets, whether or not minced; fresh or chilled, rays and skates (Rajidae)  |
| 90  | 030459 | Fish meat; excluding fillets, whether or not minced; fresh or chilled, of fish n.e.c. in item no. 0304.5  |
| 91  | 030461 | Fish fillets; frozen, tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)   |
| 92  | 030462 | Fish fillets; frozen, catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)   |
| 93  | 030463 | Fish fillets; frozen, Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )   |
| 94  | 030469 | Fish fillets; frozen, carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.) |
| 95  | 030471 | Fish fillets; frozen, cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |
| 96  | 030474 | Fish fillets; frozen, hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)   |
| 97  | 030479 | Fish fillets; frozen, of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae other than cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, and Alaska pollack  |
| 98  | 030482 | Fish fillets; frozen, trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )                                    |
| 99  | 030483 | Fish fillets; frozen, flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)  |
| 100 | 030484 | Fish fillets; frozen, swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  |
| 101 | 030485 | Fish fillets; frozen, toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)   |
| 102 | 030487 | Fish fillets; frozen, tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )   |
| 103 | 030488 | Fish fillets; frozen, dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae)  |
| 104 | 030489 | Fish fillets; frozen, of fish n.e.c. in heading 0304.8  |
| 105 | 030491 | Fish meat, excluding fillets, whether or not minced; frozen, swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   |
| 106 | 030493 | Fish meat, excluding fillets, whether or not minced; frozen, tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, and snakeheads  |
| 107 | 030495 | Fish meat, excluding fillets, whether or not minced; frozen, of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theraga chalcogramma</i> )                          |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 108 | 030497 | Fish meat, excluding fillets, whether or not minced; frozen, rays and skates (Rajidae)   |
| 109 | 030499 | Fish meat, excluding fillets, whether or not minced; frozen, n.e.c. in item no. 0304.9   |
| 110 | 030520 | Fish; livers and roes, dried, salted or in brine, smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process   |
| 111 | 030531 | Fish fillets; dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, and snakeheads   |
| 112 | 030539 | Fish fillets; dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, n.e.c. in item no. 0305.3   |
| 113 | 030542 | Fish; smoked, whether or not cooked before or during smoking, herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), includes fillets, but excludes edible fish offal   |
| 114 | 030544 | Fish; smoked, whether or not cooked before or during smoking, tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, and snakeheads, includes fillets, but excludes edible fish offal  |
| 115 | 030549 | Fish; smoked, whether or not cooked before or during smoking, n.e.c. in item no. 0305.4, includes fillets, but excludes edible fish offal  |
| 116 | 030551 | Fish; dried, whether or not salted but not smoked, other than edible fish offal, cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |
| 117 | 030552 | Fish; dried, whether or not salted but not smoked, tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, and snakeheads   |
| 118 | 030554 | Dried herrings, anchovies, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, mackerel (incl Indian, jack, or horse), seerfishes, jacks, crevalles, cobia, silver pomfrets, Pacific saury, scads, capelin, swordfish, Kawakawa, bonitos, marlins, sailfishes, spearfish |
| 119 | 030559 | Fish; dried, whether or not salted but not smoked, other than edible fish offal, other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )   |
| 120 | 030563 | Fish; salted or in brine, not dried or smoked, other than edible fish offal, anchovies ( <i>Engrails</i> spp.)   |
| 121 | 030564 | Fish; salted or in brine, not dried or smoked, other than edible fish offal, tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, and snakeheads   |
| 122 | 030569 | Fish; salted or in brine, not dried or smoked, other than edible fish offal, n.e.c. in item no. 0305.6   |
| 123 | 030572 | Fish; edible offal, fish heads, tails and maws   |
| 124 | 030579 | Fish; edible offal, other than shark fins, fish heads, tails and maws  |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 125 | 030611 | Crustaceans; frozen, rock lobsters and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.), in shell or not, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking; in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water |
| 126 | 030612 | Crustaceans; frozen, lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.), in shell or not, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking; in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water   |
| 127 | 030614 | Crustaceans; frozen, crabs, in shell or not, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking; in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water   |
| 128 | 030615 | Crustaceans; frozen, Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ), in shell or not, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking; in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water  |
| 129 | 030616 | Crustaceans; frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> ), in shell or not, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking; in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water                          |
| 130 | 030617 | Crustaceans; frozen, shrimps and prawns, excluding cold-water varieties, in shell or not, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking; in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water  |
| 131 | 030619 | Crustaceans; frozen, n.e.c. in item no. 0306.1, in shell or not, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking; in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water; including edible flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans                   |
| 132 | 030631 | Crustaceans; live, fresh or chilled, rock lobsters and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.), in shell or not  |
| 133 | 030632 | Crustaceans; live, fresh or chilled, lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not  |
| 134 | 030633 | Crustaceans; live, fresh or chilled, crabs, whether in shell or not  |
| 135 | 030634 | Crustaceans; live, fresh or chilled, Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ), in shell or not   |
| 136 | 030635 | Crustaceans; live, fresh or chilled, cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> ), in shell or not   |
| 137 | 030636 | Crustaceans; live, fresh or chilled, shrimps and prawns excluding cold-water varieties, in shell or not  |
| 138 | 030639 | Crustaceans; live, fresh or chilled, n.e.c. in item no. 0306.3, in shell or not  |
| 139 | 030691 | Crustaceans; rock lobsters and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.), smoked, cooked or not, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during smoking                               |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 140 | 030692 | Crustaceans; lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.), smoked, cooked or not, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during smoking  |
| 141 | 030693 | Crustaceans; crabs, smoked, cooked or not, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during smoking  |
| 142 | 030694 | Crustaceans; Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ), smoked, cooked or not, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during smoking   |
| 143 | 030695 | Crustaceans; shrimps and prawns, smoked, cooked or not, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during smoking   |
| 144 | 030699 | Crustaceans; smoked, whole, cooked or not, n.e.c. in item no. 0306.9, in shell or not   |
| 145 | 030711 | Molluscs; oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled  |
| 146 | 030712 | Molluscs; oysters, whether in shell or not, frozen  |
| 147 | 030719 | Molluscs; oysters, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked, cooked or not before or during the smoking process   |
| 148 | 030722 | Molluscs; scallops and other molluscs of the family Pectinidae, whether in shell or not, frozen   |
| 149 | 030729 | Molluscs; scallops, whether in shell or not, including queen scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , frozen, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked, cooked or not before or during the smoking process |
| 150 | 030731 | Molluscs; mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled  |
| 151 | 030732 | Molluscs; mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, frozen  |
| 152 | 030739 | Molluscs; mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked, cooked or not before or during the smoking process  |
| 153 | 030742 | Molluscs; cuttle fish and squid, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled  |
| 154 | 030743 | Molluscs; cuttle fish and squid, whether in shell or not, frozen  |
| 155 | 030749 | Molluscs; cuttle fish and squid, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked, cooked or not before or during the smoking process  |
| 156 | 030751 | Molluscs; octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.), live, fresh or chilled  |
| 157 | 030752 | Molluscs; octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen  |
| 158 | 030759 | Molluscs; octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked, cooked or not before or during the smoking process  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 159 | 030760 | Molluscs; snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked, cooked or not before or during the smoking process  |
| 160 | 030779 | Molluscs; clams, cockles, ark shells (Arcidae, Arctidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae), whether in shell or not, other than live, fresh or chilled |
| 161 | 030781 | Molluscs; abalone (Haliotis spp.), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled  |
| 162 | 030783 | Molluscs; abalone (Haliotis spp.), whether in shell or not, frozen  |
| 163 | 030784 | Molluscs; stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.), whether in shell or not, frozen   |
| 164 | 030787 | Molluscs; abalone (Haliotis spp.), whether in shell or not, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked, cooked or not before or during the smoking process  |
| 165 | 030788 | Molluscs; stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.), whether in shell or not, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked, cooked or not before or during the smoking process   |
| 166 | 030791 | Molluscs; n.e.c. in heading 0307, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled, includes flours, meals, and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption   |
| 167 | 030792 | Molluscs; n.e.c. in heading 0307, whether in shell or not, frozen   |
| 168 | 030799 | Molluscs; n.e.c. in heading 0307, whether in shell or not, other than live, fresh or chilled, includes flours, meals, and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption  |
| 169 | 030811 | Aquatic invertebrates; sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea), live, fresh or chilled  |
| 170 | 030819 | Aquatic invertebrates; sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process   |
| 171 | 030822 | Aquatic invertebrates; sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus), frozen   |
| 172 | 030829 | Aquatic invertebrates; sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked, whether or not cooked before or during smoking process                              |
| 173 | 030830 | Aquatic invertebrates; jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked, whether or not cooked before or during smoking  |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 174 | 030890 | Aquatic invertebrates; other than crustaceans, molluscs, sea urchins, sea cucumbers and jellyfish, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking, includes edible flours, meals, and pellets |
| 175 | 030910 | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption   |
| 176 | 030990 | Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption  |
| 177 | 040110 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%  |
| 178 | 040120 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%   |
| 179 | 040140 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%  |
| 180 | 040150 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%   |
| 181 | 040210 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% (by weight)  |
| 182 | 040221 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content exceeding 1.5% (by weight)  |
| 183 | 040229 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content exceeding 1.5% (by weight)  |
| 184 | 040291 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other than in powder, granules or other solid forms  |
| 185 | 040299 | Dairy produce; milk and cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other than in powder, granules or other solid forms  |
| 186 | 040320 | Dairy produce; yoghurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa   |
| 187 | 040390 | Dairy produce; buttermilk, curdled milk or cream, kephir, fermented or acidified milk or cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweetening, flavouring, fruit or cocoa (excluding yoghurt)   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 188 | 040410 | Dairy produce; whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 189 | 040490 | Dairy produce; natural milk constituents (excluding whey), whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.c. in chapter 04   |
| 190 | 040510 | Dairy produce; derived from milk, butter  |
| 191 | 040520 | Dairy produce; dairy spreads  |
| 192 | 040590 | Dairy produce; fats and oils derived from milk (other than butter or dairy spreads)   |
| 193 | 040610 | Dairy produce; fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd  |
| 194 | 040620 | Dairy produce; cheese of all kinds, grated or powdered  |
| 195 | 040630 | Dairy produce; cheese, processed (not grated or powdered)   |
| 196 | 040640 | Dairy produce; cheese, blue-veined and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i> (not grated, powdered or processed)  |
| 197 | 040690 | Dairy produce; cheese (not grated, powdered or processed), n.e.c. in heading no. 0406   |
| 198 | 040711 | Birds' eggs, in shell; fresh, fertilised eggs for incubation, of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (domestic hens)  |
| 199 | 040719 | Birds' eggs, in shell; fresh, fertilised eggs for incubation, other than fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (domestic hens)  |
| 200 | 040721 | Birds' eggs, in shell; fresh, not for incubation, of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (domestic hens)  |
| 201 | 040729 | Birds' eggs, in shell; fresh, not for incubation, other than fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (domestic hens)  |
| 202 | 040790 | Birds' eggs, in shell; preserved or cooked  |
| 203 | 040811 | Eggs; birds' eggs, yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 204 | 040819 | Eggs; birds' eggs, yolks, fresh, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                          |
| 205 | 040891 | Eggs; birds' eggs (not in shell, excluding yolks only), dried, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 206 | 040899 | Eggs; birds' eggs (not in shell, excluding yolks only), fresh, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, moulded, frozen, otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 207 | 040900 | Honey; natural  |
| 208 | 041010 | Animal products; insects  |



|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 209 | 041090 | Animal products; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included, other than insects  |
| 210 | 050400 | Animal products; guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked  |
| 211 | 050510 | Animal products; feathers and down used for stuffing, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation  |
| 212 | 050610 | Animal products; ossein and bones treated with acid   |
| 213 | 051000 | Animal products; ambergris, castoreum, civet, musk, cantharides, bile (dried or not) glands and other animal products, for pharmaceutical purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved |
| 214 | 051191 | Animal products; of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 03, unfit for human consumption   |
| 215 | 051199 | Animal products; n.e.c. in chapter 5  |
| 216 | 060110 | Plants, live; bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant  |
| 217 | 060120 | Plants, live; bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower, chicory plants and roots other than of heading no. 1212  |
| 218 | 060210 | Plants, live; unrooted cuttings and slips   |
| 219 | 060220 | Plants, live; edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not  |
| 220 | 060230 | Plants, live; rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not   |
| 221 | 060240 | Plants, live; roses, grafted or not   |
| 222 | 060290 | Plants, live; n.e.c. in heading no. 0602  |
| 223 | 060311 | Flowers, cut; roses, flowers and buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh   |
| 224 | 060312 | Flowers, cut; carnations, flowers and buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh  |
| 225 | 060313 | Flowers, cut; orchids, flowers and buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh   |
| 226 | 060314 | Flowers, cut; chrysanthemums, flowers and buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh  |
| 227 | 060315 | Flowers, cut; lilies (Lilium spp.), flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh   |
| 228 | 060319 | Flowers, cut; flowers and buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, other than roses, carnations, orchids, chrysanthemums or lilies   |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 229 | 060390 | FLowers, cut; fLowers and fLower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared   |
| 230 | 060420 | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without fLowers or fLower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens; suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh  |
| 231 | 060490 | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without fLowers or fLower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens; suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared |
| 232 | 070110 | Vegetables; seed potatoes, fresh or chilled  |
| 233 | 070190 | Vegetables; potatoes (other than seed), fresh or chilled   |
| 234 | 070200 | Vegetables; tomatoes, fresh or chilled   |
| 235 | 070310 | Vegetables, alliaceous; onions and shallots, fresh or chilled  |
| 236 | 070320 | Vegetables, alliaceous; garlic, fresh or chilled   |
| 237 | 070390 | Vegetables, alliaceous; leeks and other kinds n.e.c. in heading no. 0703, fresh or chilled   |
| 238 | 070410 | Vegetables, brassica; caulifLowers and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled   |
| 239 | 070420 | Vegetables, brassica; brussel sprouts, fresh or chilled  |
| 240 | 070490 | Vegetables, brassica; edible, n.e.c. in heading no. 0704, fresh or chilled   |
| 241 | 070511 | Vegetables; cabbage (head) lettuce (lactuca sativa), fresh or chilled  |
| 242 | 070519 | Vegetables; lettuce (lactuca sativa), (other than cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled   |
| 243 | 070521 | Vegetables; witloff chicory (cichorium intybus var. foliosum), fresh or chilled  |
| 244 | 070610 | Vegetables, root; carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled  |
| 245 | 070690 | Vegetables, root; salad beetroot, salsify, celeric, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled  |
| 246 | 070700 | Vegetables; cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled   |
| 247 | 070810 | Vegetables, leguminous; peas (pisum sativum), shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled   |
| 248 | 070820 | Vegetables, leguminous; beans (vigna spp., phaseolus spp.), shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled   |
| 249 | 070890 | Vegetables, leguminous; (other than peas and beans), shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled  |
| 250 | 070920 | Vegetables; asparagus, fresh or chilled  |
| 251 | 070930 | Vegetables; aubergines, (e.g. plants), fresh or chilled  |
| 252 | 070940 | Vegetables; celery (other than celeriac), fresh or chilled   |
| 253 | 070951 | Vegetables; mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 254 | 070955 | Vegetables; matsutake mushrooms ( <i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i> ), fresh or chilled |
| 255 | 070959 | Vegetables; truffles and mushrooms (other than of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> ), fresh or chilled   |
| 256 | 070960 | Vegetables; fruits of the genus <i>capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>pimenta</i> , fresh or chilled   |
| 257 | 070970 | Vegetables; spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled  |
| 258 | 070993 | Vegetables; pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.), fresh or chilled  |
| 259 | 070999 | Vegetables; edible, n.e.c. in chapter 07, fresh or chilled  |
| 260 | 071010 | Vegetables; potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen  |
| 261 | 071021 | Vegetables, leguminous; peas ( <i>pisum sativum</i> ), shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen   |
| 262 | 071022 | Vegetables, leguminous; beans ( <i>vigna</i> spp., <i>phaseolus</i> spp.), shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen   |
| 263 | 071029 | Vegetables, leguminous; (other than peas or beans), shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen  |
| 264 | 071030 | Vegetables; spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen  |
| 265 | 071040 | Vegetables; sweetcorn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen   |
| 266 | 071080 | Vegetables; uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, n.e.c. in heading no. 0710, frozen  |
| 267 | 071090 | Vegetable mixtures; uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen  |
| 268 | 071120 | Vegetables; olives, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption  |
| 269 | 071140 | Vegetables; cucumbers and gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption  |
| 270 | 071151 | Vegetables; mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption   |
| 271 | 071159 | Vegetables; mushrooms other than of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 272 | 071190 | Vegetables and mixed vegetables; n.e.c. in heading no. 0711, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption                       |
| 273 | 071220 | Vegetables; onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried   |
| 274 | 071231 | Vegetables; mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried                                      |
| 275 | 071232 | Vegetables; wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried  |
| 276 | 071233 | Vegetables; jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp)), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried  |
| 277 | 071234 | Vegetables; shiitake mushrooms ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> ), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried                                |
| 278 | 071239 | Vegetables; mushrooms, other than the genus <i>Agaricus</i> and truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried                 |
| 279 | 071290 | Vegetables; mixtures of vegetables n.e.c. in heading no. 0712, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried                            |
| 280 | 071310 | Vegetables, leguminous; peas ( <i>pisum sativum</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried  |
| 281 | 071320 | Vegetables, leguminous; chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried   |
| 282 | 071331 | Vegetables, leguminous; beans of the species <i>vigna mungo</i> (l.) hepper or <i>vigna radiata</i> (l.) wilczek, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried |
| 283 | 071332 | Vegetables, leguminous; small red (adzuki) beans ( <i>phaseolus</i> or <i>vigna angularis</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried                  |
| 284 | 071333 | Vegetables, leguminous; kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>phaseolus vulgaris</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried                    |
| 285 | 071334 | Vegetables, leguminous; bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried               |
| 286 | 071335 | Vegetables, leguminous; cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried  |
| 287 | 071339 | Vegetables, leguminous; n.e.c. in item no. 0713.3, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried  |
| 288 | 071340 | Vegetables, leguminous; lentils, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 289 | 071350 | Vegetables, leguminous; broad beans ( <i>vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> and <i>vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried                                 |
| 290 | 071360 | Vegetables, leguminous; pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> ), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried   |
| 291 | 071390 | Vegetables, leguminous; n.e.c. in heading no. 0713, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried   |
| 292 | 071410 | Vegetable roots and tubers; manioc (cassava), with High starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets  |
| 293 | 071420 | Vegetable roots and tubers; sweet potatoes, with High starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets  |
| 294 | 071430 | Vegetable roots and tubers; yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.) with High starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets  |
| 295 | 071440 | Vegetable roots and tubers; taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.) with High starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets  |
| 296 | 071450 | Vegetable roots and tubers; yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.) with High starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets   |
| 297 | 071490 | Vegetable roots and tubers; arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers (not manioc, sweet potatoes, yams, taro or yautia), High starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, sliced or not, or in pellet form; sago pith |
| 298 | 080111 | Nuts, edible; coconuts, desiccated  |
| 299 | 080112 | Nuts, edible; coconuts, in the inner shell (endocarp)   |
| 300 | 080119 | Nuts, edible; coconuts, fresh or dried, other than desiccated or in the inner shell (endocarp)  |
| 301 | 080121 | Nuts, edible; brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell   |
| 302 | 080122 | Nuts, edible; brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled  |
| 303 | 080131 | Nuts, edible; cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell   |
| 304 | 080132 | Nuts, edible; cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled  |
| 305 | 080211 | Nuts, edible; almonds, fresh or dried, in shell   |
| 306 | 080212 | Nuts, edible; almonds, fresh or dried, shelled  |
| 307 | 080221 | Nuts, edible; hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>corylus</i> spp.), fresh or dried, in shell  |
| 308 | 080222 | Nuts, edible; hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>corylus</i> spp.), fresh or dried, shelled   |
| 309 | 080231 | Nuts, edible; walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 310 | 080232 | Nuts, edible; walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled  |
| 311 | 080242 | Nuts, edible; chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.), fresh or dried, shelled  |
| 312 | 080251 | Nuts, edible; pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell  |
| 313 | 080252 | Nuts, edible; pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled   |
| 314 | 080261 | Nuts, edible; macadamia, fresh or dried, in shell   |
| 315 | 080262 | Nuts, edible; macadamia, fresh or dried, shelled  |
| 316 | 080280 | Nuts, edible; areca nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled  |
| 317 | 080291 | Nuts, edible; pine nuts, fresh or dried, in shell   |
| 318 | 080292 | Nuts, edible; pine nuts, fresh or dried, shelled  |
| 319 | 080299 | Nuts, edible; n.e.c. in heading 0801 and 0802, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled   |
| 320 | 080310 | Fruit, edible; plantains, fresh or dried  |
| 321 | 080390 | Fruit, edible; bananas, other than plantains, fresh or dried  |
| 322 | 080410 | Fruit, edible; dates, fresh or dried  |
| 323 | 080420 | Fruit, edible; figs, fresh or dried   |
| 324 | 080430 | Fruit, edible; pineapples, fresh or dried   |
| 325 | 080440 | Fruit, edible; avocados, fresh or dried   |
| 326 | 080450 | Fruit, edible; guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried  |
| 327 | 080510 | Fruit, edible; oranges, fresh or dried  |
| 328 | 080521 | Fruit, edible; mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), fresh or dried  |
| 329 | 080522 | Fruit, edible; clementines, fresh or dried  |
| 330 | 080529 | Fruit, edible; tangelos, wilkings and similar citrus hybrid, fresh or dried   |
| 331 | 080540 | Fruit, edible; grapefruit, including pomelos, fresh or dried  |
| 332 | 080550 | Fruit, edible; lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ), limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> ), fresh or dried |
| 333 | 080590 | Fruit, edible; citrus fruit n.e.c. in heading no. 0805, fresh or dried  |
| 334 | 080610 | Fruit, edible; grapes, fresh  |
| 335 | 080620 | Fruit, edible; grapes, dried  |
| 336 | 080711 | Fruit, edible; watermelons, fresh   |
| 337 | 080719 | Fruit, edible; melons, other than watermelons, fresh  |
| 338 | 080720 | Fruit, edible; papaws (papayas), fresh  |
| 339 | 080810 | Fruit, edible; apples, fresh  |
| 340 | 080830 | Fruit, edible; pears, fresh   |
| 341 | 080840 | Fruit, edible; quinces, fresh   |
| 342 | 080910 | Fruit, edible; apricots, fresh  |
| 343 | 080929 | Fruit, edible; cherries, other than sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ), fresh  |
| 344 | 080930 | Fruit, edible; peaches, including nectarines, fresh   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 345 | 080940 | Fruit, edible; plums and sloes, fresh   |
| 346 | 081010 | Fruit, edible; strawberries, fresh  |
| 347 | 081020 | Fruit, edible; raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, and loganberries, fresh   |
| 348 | 081030 | Fruit, edible; black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh   |
| 349 | 081040 | Fruit, edible; cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium, fresh   |
| 350 | 081050 | Fruit, edible; kiwifruit, fresh   |
| 351 | 081060 | Fruit, edible; durians, fresh   |
| 352 | 081070 | Fruit, edible; persimmons, fresh  |
| 353 | 081090 | Fruit, edible; fruits n.e.c. in heading no. 0801 to 0810, fresh   |
| 354 | 081110 | Fruit, edible; strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 355 | 081120 | Fruit, edible; raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 356 | 081190 | Fruit, edible; fruit and nuts n.e.c. in heading no. 0811, uncooked or cooked, frozen whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 357 | 081210 | Fruit, edible; cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption  |
| 358 | 081290 | Fruit, edible; fruit and nuts n.e.c. in heading no. 0812, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption   |
| 359 | 081310 | Fruit, edible; apricots, dried  |
| 360 | 081320 | Fruit, edible; prunes, dried  |
| 361 | 081330 | Fruit, edible; apples, dried  |
| 362 | 081340 | Fruit, edible; fruit n.e.c. in heading no. 0812, dried  |
| 363 | 081350 | Nuts, edible; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of chapter 08  |
| 364 | 081400 | Peel; of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water and other preservative solutions                                    |
| 365 | 090111 | Coffee; not roasted or decaffeinated  |
| 366 | 090112 | Coffee; decaffeinated, not roasted  |
| 367 | 090121 | Coffee; roasted, not decaffeinated  |
| 368 | 090122 | Coffee; roasted, decaffeinated  |
| 369 | 090190 | Coffee; husks and skins, coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion   |
| 370 | 090210 | Tea, green; (not fermented), in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 371 | 090220 | Tea, green; (not fermented), in immediate packings of a content exceeding 3kg   |
| 372 | 090230 | Tea, black; (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg                    |
| 373 | 090240 | Tea, black; (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 3kg                        |
| 374 | 090300 | Mate  |
| 375 | 090411 | Spices; pepper (of the genus piper), neither crushed nor ground   |
| 376 | 090412 | Spices; pepper (of the genus piper), crushed or ground  |
| 377 | 090421 | Spices; fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, dried, neither crushed nor ground  |
| 378 | 090422 | Spices; fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, crushed or ground  |
| 379 | 090510 | Spices; vanilla, neither crushed nor ground   |
| 380 | 090520 | Spices; vanilla, crushed or ground  |
| 381 | 090611 | Spices; cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume), neither crushed nor ground  |
| 382 | 090619 | Spices; cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, other than cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume), neither crushed nor ground |
| 383 | 090620 | Spices; cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground   |
| 384 | 090710 | Spices; cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), neither crushed nor ground  |
| 385 | 090720 | Spices; cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), crushed or ground   |
| 386 | 090811 | Spices; nutmeg, neither crushed nor ground  |
| 387 | 090812 | Spices; nutmeg, crushed or ground   |
| 388 | 090821 | Spices; mace, neither crushed nor ground  |
| 389 | 090822 | Spices; mace, crushed or ground   |
| 390 | 090831 | Spices; cardamoms, neither crushed nor ground   |
| 391 | 090832 | Spices; cardamoms, crushed or ground  |
| 392 | 090921 | Spices; coriander seeds, neither crushed nor ground   |
| 393 | 090922 | Spices; coriander seeds, crushed or ground  |
| 394 | 090931 | Spices; cumin seeds, neither crushed nor ground   |
| 395 | 090932 | Spices; cumin seeds, crushed or ground  |
| 396 | 090961 | Spices; seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries, neither crushed nor ground                            |
| 397 | 090962 | Spices; seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries, crushed or ground                                     |
| 398 | 091011 | Spices; ginger, neither crushed nor ground  |
| 399 | 091012 | Spices; ginger, crushed or ground   |
| 400 | 091020 | Spices; saffron   |
| 401 | 091030 | Spices; turmeric (curcuma)  |



|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 402 | 091091 | Spices; mixtures of 2 or more products of different headings   |
| 403 | 091099 | Spices; n.e.c. in heading no. 0910   |
| 404 | 100111 | Cereals; wheat and meslin, durum wheat, seed   |
| 405 | 100290 | Cereals; rye, other than seed  |
| 406 | 100310 | Cereals; barley, seed  |
| 407 | 100390 | Cereals; barley, other than seed   |
| 408 | 100410 | Cereals; oats, seeds   |
| 409 | 100490 | Cereals; oats, other than seed   |
| 410 | 100510 | Cereals; maize (corn), seed  |
| 411 | 100590 | Cereals; maize (corn), other than seed   |
| 412 | 100620 | Cereals; husked (brown) rice   |
| 413 | 100630 | Cereals; rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed   |
| 414 | 100640 | Cereals; rice, broken  |
| 415 | 100710 | Cereals; grain sorghum, seed   |
| 416 | 100790 | Cereals; grain sorghum, other than seed  |
| 417 | 100810 | Cereals; buckwheat   |
| 418 | 100821 | Cereals; millet, seed  |
| 419 | 100829 | Cereals; millet, other than seed   |
| 420 | 100830 | Cereals; canary seeds  |
| 421 | 100840 | Cereals; fonio ( <i>Digitaria</i> spp.)  |
| 422 | 100850 | Cereals; quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )  |
| 423 | 100890 | Cereals; n.e.c. in chapter 10  |
| 424 | 110220 | Cereal flour; of maize (corn)  |
| 425 | 110290 | Cereal flours; other than wheat, meslin, and maize (corn)  |
| 426 | 110311 | Cereal groats and meal; of wheat   |
| 427 | 110313 | Cereal groats and meal; of maize (corn)  |
| 428 | 110319 | Cereal groats and meal; n.e.c. in heading no. 1103   |
| 429 | 110320 | Cereal pellets   |
| 430 | 110412 | Cereal grains; rolled or flaked, of oats   |
| 431 | 110419 | Cereal grains; rolled or flaked, other than oats   |
| 432 | 110422 | Cereal grains; worked (e.g. hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) of oats  |
| 433 | 110423 | Cereal grains; worked (e.g. hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) of maize (corn)  |
| 434 | 110429 | Cereal grains; worked, other than rolled or flaked (e.g. Hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) of cereals, excluding oats and maize, and rice of heading no.1006 |
| 435 | 110430 | Cereal; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground   |
| 436 | 110510 | Flour, meal and powder; of potatoes  |
| 437 | 110520 | Flakes, granules and pellets; of potatoes  |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 438 | 110610 | Flour, meal and powder; of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 0713                 |
| 439 | 110620 | Flour, meal and powder; of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 0714                      |
| 440 | 110630 | Flour, meal and powder; of the products of chapter 8   |
| 441 | 110710 | Malt; not roasted  |
| 442 | 110720 | Malt; roasted  |
| 443 | 110811 | Starch; wheat  |
| 444 | 110812 | Starch; maize (corn) starch  |
| 445 | 110813 | Starch; potato   |
| 446 | 110814 | Starch; manioc (cassava)   |
| 447 | 110819 | Starch; n.e.c. in item no. 1108.11 to 1108.14  |
| 448 | 110820 | Inulin   |
| 449 | 110900 | Wheat gluten; whether or not dried   |
| 450 | 120110 | Soya beans; seed, whether or not broken  |
| 451 | 120190 | Soya beans; other than seed, whether or not broken   |
| 452 | 120230 | Ground-nuts; seed, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken           |
| 453 | 120241 | Ground-nuts; other than seed, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell                        |
| 454 | 120242 | Ground-nuts; other than seed, not roasted or otherwise cooked, shelled, whether or not broken, |
| 455 | 120300 | Copra  |
| 456 | 120400 | Oil seeds; linseed, whether or not broken  |
| 457 | 120590 | Oil seeds; rape or colza seeds, other than Low erucic, whether or not broken                   |
| 458 | 120600 | Oil seeds; sunflower seeds, whether or not broken  |
| 459 | 120710 | Oil seeds; palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken  |
| 460 | 120721 | Oil seeds; cotton seeds, seed, whether or not broken   |
| 461 | 120729 | Oil seeds; cotton seeds, other than seed, whether or not broken                                |
| 462 | 120730 | Oil seeds; castor oil seeds, whether or not broken   |
| 463 | 120740 | Oil seeds; sesamum seeds, whether or not broken  |
| 464 | 120750 | Oil seeds; mustard seeds, whether or not broken  |
| 465 | 120760 | Oil seeds; safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds, whether or not broken                       |
| 466 | 120770 | Oil seeds; melon seeds, whether or not broken  |
| 467 | 120791 | Oil seeds; poppy seeds, whether or not broken  |
| 468 | 120799 | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; n.e.c. in heading no. 1207, whether or not broken             |
| 469 | 120810 | Flours and meals; of soya beans  |
| 470 | 120890 | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits; excluding soya beans and mustard seeds     |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 471 | 120910 | Seed; sugar beet seeds, of a kind used for sowing   |
| 472 | 120921 | Seeds of forage plants; lucerne (alfalfa) seeds, of a kind used for sowing  |
| 473 | 120922 | Seeds of forage plants; clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds, of a kind used for sowing  |
| 474 | 120925 | Seeds of forage plants; rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds, of a kind used for sowing  |
| 475 | 120929 | Seeds of forage plants; other than lucerne, clover, fescue, Kentucky blue grass, and rye grass seeds, of a kind used for sowing   |
| 476 | 120930 | Seeds of herbaceous plants; cultivated principally for their flowers, of a kind used for sowing   |
| 477 | 120991 | Seeds; vegetable seeds, of a kind used for sowing   |
| 478 | 120999 | Seeds; n.e.c. in heading 1209, of a kind used for sowing  |
| 479 | 121020 | Hop cones; ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin  |
| 480 | 121120 | Ginseng roots, used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes; fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered  |
| 481 | 121130 | Coca leaf; used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not crushed or powdered   |
| 482 | 121150 | Ephedra, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered   |
| 483 | 121160 | Bark of African cherry ( <i>Prunus africana</i> ); of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered |
| 484 | 121190 | Plants and parts (including seeds and fruits) n.e.c. in heading no. 1211, used primarily in perfumery, pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal purposes; fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered                   |
| 485 | 121221 | Seaweeds and other algae; fit for human consumption, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground   |
| 486 | 121291 | Sugar beet; fit for human consumption, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground   |
| 487 | 121292 | Locust beans (carob); fit for human consumption, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground   |
| 488 | 121293 | Sugar cane; fit for human consumption, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 489 | 121294 | Chicory roots ( <i>Chicorium intybus sativum</i> ); fit for human consumption, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground |
| 490 | 121299 | Vegetable products; fit for human consumption, n.e.c. in heading no. 1212, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground     |
| 491 | 130120 | Gum Arabic  |
| 492 | 130190 | Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins, n.e.c. in heading no. 1301   |
| 493 | 130211 | Vegetable saps and extracts; opium  |
| 494 | 130212 | Vegetable saps and extracts; of liquorice   |
| 495 | 130213 | Vegetable saps and extracts; of hops  |
| 496 | 130214 | Vegetable saps and extracts; of ephedra   |
| 497 | 130219 | Vegetable saps and extracts; n.e.c. in item no. 1302.1  |
| 498 | 130220 | Pectic substances; pectinates and pectates  |
| 499 | 130231 | Mucilages and thickeners; agar-agar, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products   |
| 500 | 130232 | Mucilages and thickeners; whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds                         |
| 501 | 130239 | Mucilages and thickeners; whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products, n.e.c. in item no. 1302.3                         |
| 502 | 140120 | Rattans used primarily for plaiting   |
| 503 | 140190 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting; n.e.c. in heading no. 1401   |
| 504 | 140420 | Vegetable products; cotton linters  |
| 505 | 140490 | Vegetable products; n.e.c. in chapter 14  |
| 506 | 150410 | Oils of fish; fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                                |
| 507 | 150420 | Fats and oils and their fractions; of fish, (excluding liver-oils)  |
| 508 | 150430 | Fats and oils and their fractions; of marine mammals  |
| 509 | 150710 | Vegetable oils; soya-bean oil and its fractions, crude, whether or not degummed, not chemically modified                              |
| 510 | 150790 | Vegetable oils; soya-bean oil and its fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                |
| 511 | 150810 | Vegetable oils; ground-nut oil and its fractions, crude, not chemically modified  |
| 512 | 150890 | Vegetable oils; ground-nut oil and its fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified               |
| 513 | 150920 | Vegetable oils; olive oil and its fractions, extra virgin olive oil, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified              |
| 514 | 150930 | Vegetable oils; olive oil and its fractions, virgin olive oil, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                    |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 515 | 150940 | Vegetable oils; olive oil and its fractions, virgin olive oils n.e.c. in heading 1509, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 516 | 150990 | Vegetable oils; olive oil and its fractions, other than virgin, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |
| 517 | 151090 | Vegetable oils; oils and their fractions n.e.c. in heading 1510, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 1509 |
| 518 | 151110 | Vegetable oils; palm oil and its fractions, crude, not chemically modified  |
| 519 | 151190 | Vegetable oils; palm oil and its fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |
| 520 | 151211 | Vegetable oils; sunflower seed or safflower oil and their fractions, crude, not chemically modified   |
| 521 | 151219 | Vegetable oils; sunflower seed or safflower oil and their fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 522 | 151221 | Vegetable oils; cotton-seed oil and its fractions; crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed, not chemically modified   |
| 523 | 151229 | Vegetable oils; cotton-seed oil and its fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 524 | 151311 | Vegetable oils; coconut (copra) oil and its fractions, crude, not chemically modified   |
| 525 | 151319 | Vegetable oils; coconut (copra) oil and its fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 526 | 151321 | Vegetable oils; palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, crude, not chemically modified  |
| 527 | 151329 | Vegetable oils; palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |
| 528 | 151411 | Vegetable oils; Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions, crude  |
| 529 | 151419 | Vegetable oils; Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions, other than crude, but not chemically modified  |
| 530 | 151491 | Vegetable oils; excluding Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions, crude  |
| 531 | 151499 | Vegetable oils; excluding Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions, other than crude, but not chemically modified  |
| 532 | 151511 | Vegetable oils; linseed oil and its fractions, crude, not chemically modified   |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 533 | 151519 | Vegetable oils; linseed oil and its fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |
| 534 | 151521 | Vegetable oils; maize (corn) oil and its fractions, crude, not chemically modified   |
| 535 | 151529 | Vegetable oils; maize (corn) oil and its fractions, other than crude, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 536 | 151530 | Vegetable oils; castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 537 | 151550 | Vegetable oils; sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 538 | 151560 | Vegetable oils; microbial fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |
| 539 | 151590 | Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions; fixed, n.e.c. in heading no. 1515, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 540 | 151610 | Animal fats and oils and their fractions; partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared                          |
| 541 | 151620 | Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions; partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared                       |
| 542 | 151630 | Microbial fats and oils and their fractions; partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared                       |
| 543 | 151710 | Margarine; excluding liquid margarine  |
| 544 | 151790 | Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils of heading no. 1516                  |
| 545 | 151800 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions; oxidised, boiled or otherwise chemically modified, (excluding those of heading no. 1516), inedible mixtures or preparations of fats or oils |
| 546 | 152000 | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes   |
| 547 | 152110 | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides); whether or not refined or coloured   |
| 548 | 152190 | Waxes, other than vegetable, n.e.c. in heading no. 1521; whether or not refined or coloured  |
| 549 | 152200 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes   |
| 550 | 160100 | Meat preparations; sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood, and food preparations based on these products  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 551 | 160232 | Meat preparations; of the poultry of heading no. 0105, (i.e. of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                             |
| 552 | 160239 | Meat preparations; of poultry (excluding turkeys), prepared or preserved meat or meat offal (excluding livers and homogenised preparations) |
| 553 | 160249 | Meat preparations; of swine, meat or meat offal (including mixtures), prepared or preserved, n.e.c. in heading no. 1602                     |
| 554 | 160250 | Meat preparations; of bovine animals, meat or meat offal, prepared or preserved (excluding livers and homogenised preparations)             |
| 555 | 160290 | Meat preparations; of meat, meat offal or the blood of any animal, n.e.c. in heading no. 1602   |
| 556 | 160300 | Extracts and juices; of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates  |
| 557 | 160411 | Fish preparations; salmon, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (but not minced)   |
| 558 | 160412 | Fish preparations; herrings, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (but not minced)   |
| 559 | 160413 | Fish preparations; sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (but not minced)                  |
| 560 | 160414 | Fish preparations; tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito ( <i>sarda</i> spp.), prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (but not minced)     |
| 561 | 160415 | Fish preparations; mackerel, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (but not minced)   |
| 562 | 160416 | Fish preparations; anchovies, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (but not minced)  |
| 563 | 160417 | Fish preparations; eels, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (but not minced)   |
| 564 | 160419 | Fish preparations; fish prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (but not minced), n.e.c. in heading no. 1604                              |
| 565 | 160420 | Fish preparations; fish minced or in forms n.e.c. in heading no. 1604, prepared or preserved  |
| 566 | 160431 | Fish preparations; caviar   |
| 567 | 160510 | Crustacean preparations; crab, prepared or preserved  |
| 568 | 160521 | Crustacean preparations; shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers  |
| 569 | 160529 | Crustacean preparations; shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers  |
| 570 | 160530 | Crustacean preparations; lobster, prepared or preserved   |
| 571 | 160540 | Crustacean preparations; other than crab, shrimps, prawns, and lobsters, prepared or preserved  |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 572 | 160551 | Mollusc preparations; oysters, prepared or preserved   |
| 573 | 160553 | Mollusc preparations; mussels, prepared or preserved   |
| 574 | 160554 | Mollusc preparations; cuttle fish and squid, prepared or preserved   |
| 575 | 160555 | Mollusc preparations; octopus, prepared or preserved   |
| 576 | 160556 | Mollusc preparations; clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved  |
| 577 | 160557 | Mollusc preparations; abalone, prepared or preserved   |
| 578 | 160558 | Mollusc preparations; snails, other than sea snails, prepared or preserved   |
| 579 | 160559 | Mollusc preparations; n.e.c. in item no. 1605.5, prepared or preserved   |
| 580 | 160561 | Aquatic invertebrates; sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved  |
| 581 | 160562 | Aquatic invertebrates; sea urchins, prepared or preserved  |
| 582 | 160563 | Aquatic invertebrates; jellyfish, prepared or preserved  |
| 583 | 160569 | Aquatic invertebrates; other than crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins, and jellyfish, prepared or preserved  |
| 584 | 170112 | Sugars; beet sugar, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  |
| 585 | 170113 | Sugars; cane sugar, raw, in solid form, as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter   |
| 586 | 170114 | Sugars; cane sugar, raw, in solid form, other than as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter                                    |
| 587 | 170191 | Sugars; sucrose, chemically pure, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter   |
| 588 | 170199 | Sugars; sucrose, chemically pure, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter   |
| 589 | 170211 | Sugars; lactose and lactose syrup, containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter  |
| 590 | 170219 | Sugars; lactose and lactose syrup, containing by weight less than 99% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter  |
| 591 | 170220 | Sugars; maple sugar, chemically pure, in solid form; maple syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  |
| 592 | 170230 | Sugars; glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose, the syrup not containing added flavouring or colouring matter |



|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 593 | 170240 | Sugars; glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar, the syrup not containing added flavouring or colouring matter                |
| 594 | 170250 | Sugars; fructose, chemically pure, in solid form  |
| 595 | 170260 | Sugars; fructose, other than chemically pure fructose, and fructose syrup (containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose), excluding invert sugar   |
| 596 | 170290 | Sugars; n.e.c. in heading no. 1702, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing, in the dry state, 50% by weight of fructose   |
| 597 | 170310 | Sugars; molasses, from sugar cane, resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar   |
| 598 | 170390 | Sugars; molasses, from sugar beet, resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar   |
| 599 | 170410 | Sugar confectionery; chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated, not containing cocoa   |
| 600 | 170490 | Sugar confectionery; (excluding chewing gum, including white chocolate), not containing cocoa   |
| 601 | 180100 | Cocoa beans; whole or broken, raw or roasted  |
| 602 | 180310 | Cocoa; paste, not defatted  |
| 603 | 180320 | Cocoa; paste, wholly or partly defatted   |
| 604 | 180400 | Cocoa; butter, fat and oil  |
| 605 | 180500 | Cocoa; powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
| 606 | 180610 | Cocoa; powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
| 607 | 180620 | Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa; in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, content exceeding 2kg |
| 608 | 180631 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa; in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing 2kg or less  |
| 609 | 180632 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa; in blocks, slabs or bars, (not filled), weighing 2kg or less  |
| 610 | 180690 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa; n.e.c. in chapter 18  |
| 611 | 190110 | Food preparations; of flour, meal, starch, malt extract or milk products, for infant use, put up for retail sale  |
| 612 | 190120 | Food preparations; mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 613 | 190190 | Food preparations; of flour, meal, starch, malt extract or milk products, for uses n.e.c. in heading no. 1901   |
| 614 | 190211 | Food preparations; pasta, containing eggs, uncooked, not stuffed or otherwise prepared  |
| 615 | 190219 | Food preparations; pasta, uncooked (excluding that containing eggs), not stuffed or otherwise prepared  |
| 616 | 190220 | Food preparations; pasta, stuffed (with meat or other substances), whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared  |
| 617 | 190230 | Food preparations; pasta (excluding stuffed), cooked or otherwise prepared  |
| 618 | 190240 | Food preparations; couscous   |
| 619 | 190300 | Food preparations; tapioca and substitutes thereof, prepared from starch in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar   |
| 620 | 190410 | Food preparations; obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products   |
| 621 | 190420 | Food preparations; obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals   |
| 622 | 190430 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (e.g. corn flakes); cereals, not maize (corn), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains, from bulgur wheat |
| 623 | 190490 | Food preparations; cereal or cereal products (excluding maize), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared   |
| 624 | 190510 | Food preparations; crispbread, whether or not containing cocoa  |
| 625 | 190520 | Food preparations; gingerbread and the like, whether or not containing cocoa  |
| 626 | 190531 | Food preparations; sweet biscuits, whether or not containing cocoa  |
| 627 | 190532 | Food preparations; waffles and wafers, whether or not containing cocoa  |
| 628 | 190540 | Food preparations; rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products, whether or not containing cocoa   |
| 629 | 190590 | Food preparations; bakers' wares n.e.c. in heading no. 1605, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice papers and similar products   |
| 630 | 200110 | Vegetable preparations; cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid   |
| 631 | 200190 | Vegetable preparations; vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (excluding cucumbers and gherkins)  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 632 | 200210 | Vegetable preparations; tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  |
| 633 | 200290 | Vegetable preparations; tomatoes, (other than whole or in pieces), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid   |
| 634 | 200310 | Vegetable preparations; mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid   |
| 635 | 200390 | Vegetable preparations; mushrooms and truffles, other than mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid              |
| 636 | 200410 | Vegetable preparations; potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen  |
| 637 | 200490 | Vegetable preparations; vegetables and mixtures of vegetables (excluding potatoes), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen                      |
| 638 | 200510 | Vegetable preparations; homogenised vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen  |
| 639 | 200520 | Vegetable preparations; potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen  |
| 640 | 200551 | Vegetable preparations; beans, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen  |
| 641 | 200559 | Vegetable preparations; beans, (not shelled), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen  |
| 642 | 200560 | Vegetable preparations; asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen   |
| 643 | 200570 | Vegetable preparations; olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen  |
| 644 | 200580 | Vegetable preparations; sweetcorn ( <i>zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen                        |
| 645 | 200591 | Vegetable preparations; bamboo shoots, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen   |
| 646 | 200599 | Vegetable preparations; vegetables and mixtures of vegetables n.e.c. in heading no. 2005, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen            |
| 647 | 200600 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised)  |
| 648 | 200710 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes; homogenised, cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 649 | 200791 | Jams, jellies, marmalades, purees and pastes; of citrus fruit, being cooked preparations (excluding homogenised), whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
| 650 | 200799 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, purees and pastes; of fruit or nuts n.e.c. in heading no. 2007, cooked preparations (excluding homogenised), whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
| 651 | 200811 | Nuts; ground-nuts, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit   |
| 652 | 200819 | Nuts and other seeds; whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit (excluding ground-nuts except in mixtures)   |
| 653 | 200820 | Fruit; pineapples, prepared or preserved in ways n.e.c. in heading no. 2007, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit   |
| 654 | 200830 | Fruit; citrus, prepared or preserved in ways n.e.c. in heading no. 2007, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit   |
| 655 | 200860 | Fruit; cherries, prepared or preserved in ways n.e.c. in heading no. 2007, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit   |
| 656 | 200870 | Fruit; peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved in ways n.e.c. in heading no. 2007 and 2008, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit   |
| 657 | 200880 | Fruit; strawberries, prepared or preserved in ways n.e.c. in heading no. 2007, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit   |
| 658 | 200891 | Fruit, palm hearts; prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit   |
| 659 | 200893 | Fruit; cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ), prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit  |
| 660 | 200897 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants; mixtures (other than those of subheading no 2008.19); prepared or preserved in ways n.e.c. in headings 2007 and 2008, whether or not containing added sugar, or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.c. |
| 661 | 200899 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants; prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.c. in heading no. 2008   |
| 662 | 200911 | Juice; orange, frozen, unfermented, (not containing added spirit), whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 663 | 200912 | Juice; orange, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                      |
| 664 | 200919 | Juice; orange, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
| 665 | 200921 | Juice; grapefruit (including pomelo), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented, (not containing added spirit), whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                         |
| 666 | 200929 | Juice; grapefruit (including pomelo), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                               |
| 667 | 200931 | Juice; of single citrus fruit (excluding orange or grapefruit), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 668 | 200939 | Juice; of single citrus fruit (excluding orange or grapefruit), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter     |
| 669 | 200941 | Juice; pineapple, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented, (not containing added spirit), whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 670 | 200949 | Juice; pineapple, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 671 | 200950 | Juice; tomato, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
| 672 | 200969 | Juice; grape, of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 673 | 200971 | Juice; apple, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented, (not containing added spirit), whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 674 | 200979 | Juice; apple, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 675 | 200981 | Juice; Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 676 | 200989 | Juice; of any single fruit or vegetable n.e.c. in heading no. 2009, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
| 677 | 200990 | Juices; mixtures of fruits or vegetables, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |
| 678 | 210111 | Extracts, essences and concentrates; of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee   |
| 679 | 210112 | Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee   |
| 680 | 210120 | Extracts, essences and concentrates; of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate   |
| 681 | 210130 | Chicory, roasted and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof  |
| 682 | 210210 | Yeasts; active  |
| 683 | 210220 | Yeasts; inactive, other single-cell micro-organisms, dead   |
| 684 | 210230 | Baking powders; prepared  |
| 685 | 210310 | Sauces; soya  |
| 686 | 210320 | Sauces; tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces  |
| 687 | 210330 | Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard   |
| 688 | 210390 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings   |
| 689 | 210410 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor  |
| 690 | 210420 | Homogenised composite food preparations   |
| 691 | 210500 | Ice cream and other edible ice; whether or not containing cocoa   |
| 692 | 210610 | Protein; concentrates and textured protein substances   |
| 693 | 210690 | Food preparations; n.e.c. in item no. 2106.10   |
| 694 | 220110 | Waters; mineral and aerated, including natural or artificial, (not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured)   |
| 695 | 220190 | Waters; other than mineral and aerated, (not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured), ice and snow   |
| 696 | 220210 | Waters; including mineral and aerated, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   |
| 697 | 220291 | Non-alcoholic beverages; non-alcoholic beer   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 698 | 220299 | Non-alcoholic beverages; other than non-alcoholic beer, n.e.c. in item no. 2202.10, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading no. 2009      |
| 699 | 220300 | Beer; made from malt  |
| 700 | 220410 | Wine; sparkling   |
| 701 | 220421 | Wine; still, in containers holding 2 litres or less   |
| 702 | 220422 | Wine; still, in containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 litres   |
| 703 | 220429 | Wine; still, in containers holding more than 2 litres   |
| 704 | 220510 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding 2 litres or less                             |
| 705 | 220600 | Beverages, fermented; (e.g. cider, perry, mead)   |
| 706 | 220820 | Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc   |
| 707 | 220840 | Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products  |
| 708 | 220850 | Gin and geneva  |
| 709 | 220860 | Vodka   |
| 710 | 220870 | Liqueurs and cordials   |
| 711 | 220890 | Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; n.e.c. in heading no. 2208  |
| 712 | 220900 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar; obtained from acetic acid  |
| 713 | 230110 | Flours, meals and pellets; of meat or meat offal, greaves   |
| 714 | 230120 | Flours, meals and pellets; of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates   |
| 715 | 230210 | Bran, sharps and other residues; of maize (corn), whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other workings thereof      |
| 716 | 230240 | Bran, sharps and other residues; of other cereals, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other workings thereof     |
| 717 | 230250 | Bran, sharps and other residues; of leguminous plants, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other workings thereof |
| 718 | 230310 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues; whether or not in the form of pellets  |
| 719 | 230400 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil                        |
| 720 | 230610 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of cotton seed oils                     |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 721 | 230620 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of linseed oils   |
| 722 | 230630 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of sunflower seed oils  |
| 723 | 230641 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of Low erucic acid rape or colza seed oils  |
| 724 | 230649 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of rape seed oils (other than Low erucic acid rape or colza)                              |
| 725 | 230650 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of coconut or copra seed oils   |
| 726 | 230660 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of palm nuts or kernels oils  |
| 727 | 230690 | Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of oils, n.e.c. in heading no. 2306   |
| 728 | 230910 | Dog or cat food; put up for retail sale, used in animal feeding   |
| 729 | 230990 | Dog or cat food; (not put up for retail sale), used in animal feeding   |
| 730 | 251990 | Magnesia, fused or dead-burned (sintered); whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering, other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, (not natural magnesium carbonate) |
| 731 | 280110 | Chlorine  |
| 732 | 280120 | Iodine  |
| 733 | 280130 | Fluorine; bromine   |
| 734 | 280200 | Sulphur; sublimed or precipitated, colloidal sulphur  |
| 735 | 280410 | Hydrogen  |
| 736 | 280421 | Gases, rare; argon  |
| 737 | 280429 | Gases, rare; other than argon   |
| 738 | 280430 | Nitrogen  |
| 739 | 280440 | Oxygen  |
| 740 | 280450 | Boron; tellurium  |
| 741 | 280461 | Silicon; containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon   |
| 742 | 280469 | Silicon; containing by weight less than 99.99% of silicon   |
| 743 | 280470 | Phosphorus  |
| 744 | 280480 | Arsenic   |
| 745 | 280490 | Selenium  |



|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 746 | 280511 | Alkali or alkali-earth metals; sodium  |
| 747 | 280512 | Alkali or alkali-earth metals; calcium   |
| 748 | 280519 | Alkali or alkali-earth metals; other than sodium and calcium                         |
| 749 | 280530 | Earth-metals, rare; scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed  |
| 750 | 280540 | Mercury  |
| 751 | 280610 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)  |
| 752 | 280620 | Chlorosulphuric acid   |
| 753 | 280700 | Sulphuric acid; oleum  |
| 754 | 280800 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids  |
| 755 | 280910 | Diphosphorus pentoxide   |
| 756 | 280920 | Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids   |
| 757 | 281000 | Oxides of boron; boric acids   |
| 758 | 281111 | Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)  |
| 759 | 281112 | Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)  |
| 760 | 281119 | Inorganic acids; other than hydrogen fluoride  |
| 761 | 281121 | Carbon dioxide   |
| 762 | 281122 | Silicon dioxide  |
| 763 | 281129 | Inorganic oxygen compounds; of non-metals, n.e.c. in item no. 2811.2                 |
| 764 | 281211 | Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)   |
| 765 | 281212 | Phosphorus oxychloride   |
| 766 | 281213 | Phosphorus trichloride   |
| 767 | 281214 | Phosphorus pentachloride   |
| 768 | 281215 | Sulphur monochloride   |
| 769 | 281216 | Sulphur dichloride   |
| 770 | 281217 | Thionyl chloride   |
| 771 | 281219 | Arsenic trichloride and other chlorides and chloride oxides, n.e.c. in item no. 2812 |
| 772 | 281290 | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals; excluding chloride                          |
| 773 | 281310 | Carbon disulphide  |
| 774 | 281390 | Sulphides of non-metals, (excluding carbon); commercial phosphorus trisulphide       |
| 775 | 281410 | Ammonia; anhydrous   |
| 776 | 281420 | Ammonia; in aqueous solution   |
| 777 | 281511 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); solid   |
| 778 | 281512 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)       |
| 779 | 281520 | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)   |
| 780 | 281530 | Peroxides of sodium or potassium   |
| 781 | 281610 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 782 | 281640 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium  |
| 783 | 281700 | Zinc; oxide and peroxide  |
| 784 | 281810 | Aluminium oxide; artificial corundum  |
| 785 | 281830 | Aluminium hydroxide   |
| 786 | 281910 | Chromium trioxide   |
| 787 | 281990 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides; excluding chromium trioxide   |
| 788 | 282010 | Manganese dioxide   |
| 789 | 282090 | Manganese oxides; excluding manganese dioxide   |
| 790 | 282110 | Iron oxides and hydroxides  |
| 791 | 282120 | Earth colours; containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$     |
| 792 | 282200 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides  |
| 793 | 282410 | Lead; lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)  |
| 794 | 282490 | Lead oxides; n.e.c. in heading no. 2824   |
| 795 | 282510 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts   |
| 796 | 282520 | Lithium oxide and hydroxide   |
| 797 | 282530 | Vanadium oxides and hydroxides  |
| 798 | 282540 | Nickel oxides and hydroxides  |
| 799 | 282550 | Copper oxides and hydroxides  |
| 800 | 282560 | Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide  |
| 801 | 282570 | Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides  |
| 802 | 282580 | Antimony oxides   |
| 803 | 282590 | Inorganic bases, metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides; n.e.c. in heading no. 2825                       |
| 804 | 282612 | Fluorides; of aluminium   |
| 805 | 282619 | Fluorides; other than of aluminium  |
| 806 | 282630 | Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)   |
| 807 | 282690 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts, n.e.c. in heading no. 2826 |
| 808 | 282710 | Chlorides; of ammonium  |
| 809 | 282720 | Chlorides; of calcium   |
| 810 | 282731 | Chlorides; of magnesium   |
| 811 | 282735 | Chlorides; of nickel  |
| 812 | 282741 | Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; of copper  |
| 813 | 282751 | Bromides; of sodium or of potassium   |
| 814 | 282759 | Bromides and bromide oxides; other than item no. 2827.51  |
| 815 | 282810 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites                            |
| 816 | 282890 | Hypochlorites; n.e.c. in heading no. 2828   |
| 817 | 282911 | Chlorates; of sodium  |
| 818 | 282919 | Chlorates; other than sodium  |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 819 | 282990 | Perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates   |
| 820 | 283010 | Sulphides; of sodium, whether or not chemically defined  |
| 821 | 283090 | Sulphides and polysulphides; whether or not chemically defined, other than sulphides of sodium   |
| 822 | 283110 | Dithionites and sulfoxylates; of sodium  |
| 823 | 283190 | Dithionites and sulfoxylates; other than sodium  |
| 824 | 283210 | Sulphites; of sodium   |
| 825 | 283220 | Sulphites; other than of sodium  |
| 826 | 283230 | Thiosulphates  |
| 827 | 283311 | Sodium sulphates; disodium sulphate  |
| 828 | 283319 | Sodium sulphates; other than disodium sulphate   |
| 829 | 283321 | Sulphates; of magnesium  |
| 830 | 283322 | Sulphates; of aluminium  |
| 831 | 283324 | Sulphates; of nickel   |
| 832 | 283325 | Sulphates; of copper   |
| 833 | 283327 | Sulphates; of barium   |
| 834 | 283330 | Alums  |
| 835 | 283340 | Peroxosulphates (persulphates)   |
| 836 | 283410 | Nitrites   |
| 837 | 283421 | Nitrates; of potassium   |
| 838 | 283429 | Nitrates; of other than potassium  |
| 839 | 283510 | Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites), whether or not chemically defined   |
| 840 | 283522 | Phosphates; of mono- or disodium, whether or not chemically defined  |
| 841 | 283524 | Phosphates; of potassium, whether or not chemically defined  |
| 842 | 283525 | Phosphates; calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate), whether or not chemically defined  |
| 843 | 283526 | Phosphates; of calcium n.e.c. in item no. 2835.25, whether or not chemically defined   |
| 844 | 283529 | Phosphates; (other than of mono- or disodium, other than of potassium or of calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate) and excluding other phosphates of calcium), whether or not chemically defined |
| 845 | 283531 | Polyphosphates; sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate), whether or not chemically defined   |
| 846 | 283539 | Polyphosphates; other than sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate), whether or not chemically defined  |
| 847 | 283630 | Carbonates; sodium hydrogen carbonate (sodium bicarbonate)   |
| 848 | 283640 | Carbonates; potassium carbonate  |
| 849 | 283650 | Carbonates; calcium carbonate  |
| 850 | 283660 | Carbonates; barium carbonate   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 851 | 283691 | Carbonates; lithium carbonate   |
| 852 | 283692 | Carbonates; strontium carbonate   |
| 853 | 283699 | Carbonates; n.e.c. in heading no. 2836 and other than lithium or strontium  |
| 854 | 283711 | Cyanides and cyanide oxides; of sodium  |
| 855 | 283719 | Cyanides and cyanide oxides; other than of sodium   |
| 856 | 283720 | Complex cyanides  |
| 857 | 283911 | Silicates; sodium metasilicates   |
| 858 | 283919 | Silicates; of sodium (excluding sodium metasilicates)   |
| 859 | 283990 | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates, other than of sodium  |
| 860 | 284011 | Borates; disodium tetraborate (refined borax), anhydrous  |
| 861 | 284019 | Borates; disodium tetraborate (refined borax), other than anhydrous   |
| 862 | 284020 | Borates; n.e.c. in heading no. 2840   |
| 863 | 284030 | Peroxoborates (perborates)  |
| 864 | 284130 | Salts; sodium dichromate  |
| 865 | 284150 | Salts; chromates, dichromates, peroxochromates; n.e.c. in heading no. 2841  |
| 866 | 284161 | Salts; of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids, manganites, manganates and permanganates, potassium permanganate   |
| 867 | 284169 | Salts; of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids, manganites, manganates and permanganates, other than potassium permanganate                                |
| 868 | 284170 | Salts; molybdates   |
| 869 | 284180 | Salts; tungstates (wolframates)   |
| 870 | 284190 | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids; n.e.c. in heading no. 2841  |
| 871 | 284210 | Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates, whether or not chemically defined, excluding azides     |
| 872 | 284290 | Salts; of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, other than double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates, whether or not chemically, excluding azides |
| 873 | 284310 | Colloidal precious metals; whether or not chemically defined  |
| 874 | 284321 | Silver compounds; silver nitrates   |
| 875 | 284329 | Silver compounds; excluding silver nitrates   |
| 876 | 284330 | Gold compounds  |
| 877 | 284390 | Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, n.e.c.; amalgams   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 878 | 284430 | Uranium; depleted in U235, thorium, their compounds, alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium; compounds of these products   |
| 879 | 284441 | Radioactive elements; tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds   |
| 880 | 284443 | Radioactive elements, isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds   |
| 881 | 284444 | Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds n.e.c. in heading no. 2844, alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products, mixtures containing the elements, isotopes, compounds; radioactive residues  |
| 882 | 284590 | Isotopes (excluding those of heading no. 2844); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined  |
| 883 | 284610 | Cerium compounds  |
| 884 | 284700 | Hydrogen peroxide; whether or not solidified with urea  |
| 885 | 284910 | Carbides; of calcium, whether or not chemically defined   |
| 886 | 284920 | Carbides; of silicon, whether or not chemically defined   |
| 887 | 284990 | Carbides; whether or not chemically defined, other than of calcium or silicon   |
| 888 | 285000 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 2849  |
| 889 | 285210 | Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, excluding amalgams, chemically defined   |
| 890 | 285290 | Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury; excluding amalgams, not chemically defined,  |
| 891 | 285310 | Inorganic compounds; cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)  |
| 892 | 285390 | Phosphides, chemically defined or not, not ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds n.e.c. (including distilled, conductivity water and water of like purity); liquid air, rare gases removed or not; compressed air; amalgams, not precious metal amalgams |
| 893 | 290110 | Acyclic hydrocarbons; saturated   |
| 894 | 290121 | Acyclic hydrocarbons; unsaturated, ethylene   |
| 895 | 290123 | Acyclic hydrocarbons; unsaturated, butene (butylene) and isomers thereof  |
| 896 | 290129 | Acyclic hydrocarbons; unsaturated, n.e.c. in heading no. 2901   |
| 897 | 290211 | Cyclic hydrocarbons; cyclohexane  |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 898 | 290219 | Cyclic hydrocarbons; cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes, excluding cyclohexane   |
| 899 | 290230 | Cyclic hydrocarbons; toluene   |
| 900 | 290242 | Cyclic hydrocarbons; m-xylene  |
| 901 | 290244 | Cyclic hydrocarbons; mixed xylene isomers  |
| 902 | 290250 | Cyclic hydrocarbons; styrene   |
| 903 | 290260 | Cyclic hydrocarbons; ethylbenzene  |
| 904 | 290290 | Cyclic hydrocarbons; n.e.c. in heading no. 2902  |
| 905 | 290311 | Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)                                   |
| 906 | 290312 | Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; dichloromethane (methylene chloride)  |
| 907 | 290313 | Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; chloroform (trichloromethane)   |
| 908 | 290315 | Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)  |
| 909 | 290319 | Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; n.e.c. in item no. 2903.1   |
| 910 | 290321 | Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)   |
| 911 | 290322 | Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; trichloroethylene   |
| 912 | 290323 | Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)   |
| 913 | 290329 | Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; n.e.c. in item no. 2903.2   |
| 914 | 290359 | Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; n.e.c. in item no. 2903.5   |
| 915 | 290362 | Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)  |
| 916 | 290381 | Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons; 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)       |
| 917 | 290391 | Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons; chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene, and p-dichlorobenzene  |
| 918 | 290392 | Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons; hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), and 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) |
| 919 | 290410 | Derivatives of hydrocarbons; containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters, whether or not halogenated   |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 920 | 290420 | Derivatives of hydrocarbons; containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, whether or not halogenated                              |
| 921 | 290432 | Derivatives of hydrocarbons; ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate, whether or not halogenated                                       |
| 922 | 290436 | Derivatives of hydrocarbons; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride, whether or not halogenated  |
| 923 | 290491 | Derivatives of hydrocarbons; trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin), whether or not halogenated                                      |
| 924 | 290499 | Derivatives of hydrocarbons n.e.c. in heading no. 2904, whether or not halogenated   |
| 925 | 290511 | Alcohols; saturated monohydric, methanol (methyl alcohol)  |
| 926 | 290512 | Alcohols; saturated monohydric, propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                   |
| 927 | 290513 | Alcohols; saturated monohydric, butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)   |
| 928 | 290516 | Alcohols; saturated monohydric, octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof  |
| 929 | 290517 | Alcohols; saturated monohydric, dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) |
| 930 | 290519 | Alcohols; saturated monohydric, n.e.c. in item no. 2905.1  |
| 931 | 290529 | Alcohols; acyclic, unsaturated monohydric, (other than acyclic terpene alcohols)   |
| 932 | 290531 | Alcohols; acyclic, diols; ethylene glycol (ethanediol)   |
| 933 | 290532 | Alcohols; acyclic, diols; propylene glycol (propane-1, 2-diol)   |
| 934 | 290541 | Alcohols; polyhydric, 2-ethyl-2- (hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)   |
| 935 | 290542 | Alcohols; polyhydric, pentaerythritol  |
| 936 | 290545 | Alcohols; polyhydric, glycerol   |
| 937 | 290549 | Alcohols; polyhydric, n.e.c. in item no. 2905.4  |
| 938 | 290559 | Alcohols; acyclic; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives thereof, other than ethchlorvynol (INN)            |
| 939 | 290611 | Alcohols; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic and derivatives, menthol   |
| 940 | 290612 | Alcohols; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic and derivatives, cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols         |
| 941 | 290613 | Alcohols; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic and derivatives, sterols and inositols   |
| 942 | 290621 | Alcohols; aromatic alcohols and derivatives, benzyl alcohol  |
| 943 | 290629 | Alcohols; aromatic and derivatives, other than benzyl alcohol  |
| 944 | 290711 | Monophenols; phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts   |
| 945 | 290712 | Monophenols; cresols and their salts   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 946 | 290713 | Monophenols; octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers, salts thereof  |
| 947 | 290715 | Monophenols; naphthols and their salts  |
| 948 | 290721 | Polyphenols; resorcinol and its salts   |
| 949 | 290723 | Polyphenols; 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts   |
| 950 | 290811 | Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts; pentachlorophenol (ISO)  |
| 951 | 290819 | Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts; other than pentachlorophenol (ISO)   |
| 952 | 290899 | Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives thereof; other than dinoseb (ISO), and 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)), and their salts                       |
| 953 | 290911 | Ethers; acyclic, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, diethyl ether  |
| 954 | 290920 | Ethers; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
| 955 | 290930 | Ethers; aromatic, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
| 956 | 290941 | Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; 2,2-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)  |
| 957 | 290943 | Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  |
| 958 | 290944 | Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol n.e.c. in heading no. 2909                          |
| 959 | 290960 | Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   |
| 960 | 291010 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers; with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; oxirane (ethylene oxide)                    |
| 961 | 291030 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers; with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) |
| 962 | 291040 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers; with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, dieldrin (ISO, INN)                         |



|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 963 | 291090 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers; with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.c. in heading no. 2910 |
| 964 | 291100 | Acetals and hemiacetals; whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   |
| 965 | 291211 | Aldehydes; acyclic, without other oxygen function, methanal (formaldehyde)   |
| 966 | 291212 | Aldehydes; acyclic, without other oxygen function, ethanal (acetaldehyde)  |
| 967 | 291219 | Aldehydes; acyclic, without other oxygen function, n.e.c. in item no. 2912.1   |
| 968 | 291221 | Aldehydes; cyclic, without other oxygen function, benzaldehyde   |
| 969 | 291241 | Aldehydes; aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)  |
| 970 | 291242 | Aldehydes; aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)  |
| 971 | 291250 | Aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes  |
| 972 | 291260 | Paraformaldehyde   |
| 973 | 291300 | Aldehydes; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 2912  |
| 974 | 291411 | Ketones; acyclic, without other oxygen function, acetone   |
| 975 | 291412 | Ketones; acyclic, without other oxygen function, butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)  |
| 976 | 291413 | Ketones; acyclic, without other oxygen function, 4-methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)   |
| 977 | 291422 | Ketones; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic, without other oxygen function, cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones  |
| 978 | 291423 | Ketones; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic, without other oxygen function, ionones and methylionones   |
| 979 | 291431 | Ketones; aromatic, (without other oxygen function), phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)   |
| 980 | 291439 | Ketones; aromatic, (without other oxygen function), excluding phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)   |
| 981 | 291440 | Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes   |
| 982 | 291450 | Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function  |
| 983 | 291461 | Quinones; anthraquinone  |
| 984 | 291462 | Quinones; coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))   |
| 985 | 291469 | Quinones; other than anthraquinone   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 986  | 291471 | Ketones and quinones; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; chlordecone (ISO)  |
| 987  | 291511 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; formic acid   |
| 988  | 291512 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; salts of formic acids   |
| 989  | 291513 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; esters of formic acid   |
| 990  | 291521 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; acetic acid   |
| 991  | 291524 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; acetic anhydride  |
| 992  | 291529 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; acetic acid and its salts n.e.c. in item no. 2915.2   |
| 993  | 291532 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; vinyl acetate   |
| 994  | 291533 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; n-butyl acetate   |
| 995  | 291550 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; propionic acid, its salts and esters  |
| 996  | 291570 | Acids; saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters   |
| 997  | 291611 | Acids; unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; acrylic acid and its salts  |
| 998  | 291612 | Acids; unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; esters of acrylic acid  |
| 999  | 291613 | Acids; unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; methacrylic acid and its salts  |
| 1000 | 291614 | Acids; unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; esters of methacrylic acid  |
| 1001 | 291615 | Acids; unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids; oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters  |
| 1002 | 291620 | Acids; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives   |
| 1003 | 291632 | Acids; aromatic monocarboxylic acids, benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride  |
| 1004 | 291639 | Acids; aromatic monocarboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, other than benzoic acid, its salts and esters, benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride, phenylacetic acid and its salts |
| 1005 | 291711 | Acids; acyclic polycarboxylic acids; oxalic acid, its salts and esters   |
| 1006 | 291712 | Acids; acyclic polycarboxylic acids; adipic acid, its salts and esters   |
| 1007 | 291713 | Acids; acyclic polycarboxylic acids; azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters  |
| 1008 | 291714 | Acids; acyclic polycarboxylic acids; maleic anhydride  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1009 | 291720 | Acids; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives  |
| 1010 | 291732 | Acids; aromatic polycarboxylic acids; dioctyl orthophthalates   |
| 1011 | 291733 | Acids; aromatic polycarboxylic acids; dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates  |
| 1012 | 291734 | Acids; aromatic polycarboxylic acids; other esters of orthophthalic acids   |
| 1013 | 291735 | Acids; aromatic polycarboxylic acids; phthalic anhydride  |
| 1014 | 291736 | Acids; aromatic polycarboxylic acids; terephthalic acid and its salts   |
| 1015 | 291737 | Acids; aromatic polycarboxylic acids; dimethyl terephthalate  |
| 1016 | 291812 | Acids; carboxylic acids, (with alcohol function but without other oxygen function), tartaric acid   |
| 1017 | 291814 | Acids; carboxylic acids, (with alcohol function but without other oxygen function), citric acid   |
| 1018 | 291817 | Acids; carboxylic acids, (with alcohol function but without other oxygen function), 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)   |
| 1019 | 291819 | Acids; carboxylic acids, (with alcohol function but without other oxygen function), other than lactic, tartaric, citric, and gluconic acids and their salts and esters  |
| 1020 | 291829 | Acids; carboxylic acids, (with phenol function but without other oxygen function), their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, n.e.c. in item no. 2918.2   |
| 1021 | 291891 | Acids; carboxylic acids, with additional oxygen function (not alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone) and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters                      |
| 1022 | 291899 | Acids; carboxylic acids, with additional oxygen function (not alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone) and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; other than 2,4,5-T (ISO) |
| 1023 | 291910 | Esters; phosphoric, and their salts, including lactophosphates, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate   |
| 1024 | 292019 | Esters; thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; other than parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)   |
| 1025 | 292021 | Esters; phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, dimethyl phosphite  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1026 | 292022 | Esters; phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, diethyl phosphite   |
| 1027 | 292023 | Esters; phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, trimethyl phosphite   |
| 1028 | 292024 | Esters; phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, triethyl phosphite  |
| 1029 | 292029 | Esters; phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.c. in heading no. 2920  |
| 1030 | 292030 | Esters; of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, endosulfan (ISO) |
| 1031 | 292090 | Esters; other than thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
| 1032 | 292111 | Amine-function compounds; acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts  |
| 1033 | 292112 | Amine-function compounds; acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, and salts thereof, 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride   |
| 1034 | 292113 | Amine-function compounds; acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, and salts thereof, 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride  |
| 1035 | 292114 | Amine-function compounds; acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, and salts thereof, 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride  |
| 1036 | 292119 | Amine-function compounds; acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, and salts thereof, n.e.c. in item no. 2921.1  |
| 1037 | 292121 | Amine-function compounds; acyclic polyamines and their derivatives, ethylenediamine and its salts   |
| 1038 | 292122 | Amine-function compounds; acyclic polyamines and their derivatives, hexamethylenediamine and its salts  |
| 1039 | 292129 | Amine-function compounds; acyclic polyamines and their derivatives, and salts thereof, n.e.c. in item no. 2921.2  |
| 1040 | 292130 | Amine-function compounds; cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 1041 | 292141 | Amine-function compounds; aromatic monoamines and their derivatives, aniline and its salts  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1042 | 292143 | Amine-function compounds; aromatic monoamines and their derivatives, toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof   |
| 1043 | 292144 | Amine-function compounds; aromatic monoamines and their derivatives, diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 1044 | 292211 | Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; their ethers and esters; salts thereof, monoethanolamine and its salts  |
| 1045 | 292212 | Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; their ethers and esters; salts thereof, diethanolamine and its salts  |
| 1046 | 292215 | Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; their ethers and esters; salts thereof, triethanolamine   |
| 1047 | 292216 | Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; their ethers and esters; salts thereof, Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                    |
| 1048 | 292217 | Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; their ethers and esters; salts thereof, Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine                                    |
| 1049 | 292218 | Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; their ethers and esters; salts thereof, 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol   |
| 1050 | 292219 | Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof, n.e.c. in item no. 2922.1   |
| 1051 | 292221 | Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; their ethers and esters; salts thereof, aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts |
| 1052 | 292229 | Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof n.e.c. in item no. 2922.2                               |
| 1053 | 292243 | Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; anthranilic acid and its esters; salts thereof   |
| 1054 | 292320 | Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined  |
| 1055 | 292412 | Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof; fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)  |
| 1056 | 292421 | Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives, ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1057 | 292423 | Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranillic acid) and its salts                                     |
| 1058 | 292511 | Imides and their derivatives; saccharin and its salts  |
| 1059 | 292519 | Imides and their derivatives; other than saccharin and glutethimide (INN)  |
| 1060 | 292521 | Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof; chlordimeform (ISO)   |
| 1061 | 292529 | Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof; other than chlordimeform (ISO)  |
| 1062 | 292610 | Nitrile-function compounds; acrylonitrile  |
| 1063 | 292910 | Nitrogen-function compounds; n.e.c. in chapter 29, isocyanates   |
| 1064 | 292990 | Nitrogen-function compounds; n.e.c. in chapter 29, excluding isocyanates   |
| 1065 | 293010 | Organo-sulphur compounds; 2-(N,N-Diethylamino) ethanethiol   |
| 1066 | 293020 | Organo-sulphur compounds; thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates  |
| 1067 | 293030 | Organo-sulphur compounds; thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides   |
| 1068 | 293060 | Organo-sulphur compounds; 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol  |
| 1069 | 293070 | Organo-sulphur compounds; bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))  |
| 1070 | 293090 | Organo-sulphur compounds; n.e.c. in heading no. 2930   |
| 1071 | 293110 | Organo-inorganic compounds; tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead   |
| 1072 | 293120 | Organo-inorganic compounds; tributyltin compounds  |
| 1073 | 293141 | Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives; dimethyl methylphosphonate   |
| 1074 | 293144 | Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives; methylphosphonic acid  |
| 1075 | 293149 | Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives; other non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives, n.e.c. in item no. 2931.4  |
| 1076 | 293159 | Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives; other halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives, n.e.c. in item no. 2931.5  |
| 1077 | 293211 | Heterocyclic compounds; with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, tetrahydrofuran                |
| 1078 | 293212 | Heterocyclic compounds; with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, 2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1079 | 293213 | Heterocyclic compounds; with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol                          |
| 1080 | 293214 | Heterocyclic compounds; with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, sucralose  |
| 1081 | 293219 | Heterocyclic compounds; with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, n.e.c. in item no. 2932.1  |
| 1082 | 293292 | Heterocyclic compounds; with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, (other than lactones or compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure), 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one |
| 1083 | 293321 | Heterocyclic compounds; with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, hydantoin and its derivatives                                      |
| 1084 | 293332 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, piperidine and its salts   |
| 1085 | 293333 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, other than pyridine and its salts, other than piperidine and its salts                                 |
| 1086 | 293334 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, other fentanyl and their derivatives   |
| 1087 | 293335 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, 3-quinuclidinol  |
| 1088 | 293336 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, 4-anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)   |
| 1089 | 293337 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, N-phenethyl-4-piperdone (NPP)  |
| 1090 | 293339 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, n.e.c. in 2933.3   |
| 1091 | 293349 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, not further fused, other than levorphanol (INN) and its salts                           |
| 1092 | 293361 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, melamine   |
| 1093 | 293371 | Heterocyclic compounds; lactams; 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1094 | 293372 | Heterocyclic compounds; lactams; clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)  |
| 1095 | 293410 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure  |
| 1096 | 293420 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing in the structure, a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused   |
| 1097 | 293430 | Heterocyclic compounds; containing in the structure, a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused   |
| 1098 | 293919 | Alkaloids, vegetable; of opium and their derivatives; other than in 2939.11, salts thereof  |
| 1099 | 293942 | Alkaloids, vegetable; pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts   |
| 1100 | 294000 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than the products of heading 29.37, 29.38, or 29.39 |
| 1101 | 300120 | Glands and other organs; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions, for organo-therapeutic uses   |
| 1102 | 300212 | Blood, human or animal, antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products; antisera and other blood fractions  |
| 1103 | 300213 | Blood, human or animal, antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products; immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                     |
| 1104 | 300214 | Blood, human or animal, antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products; immunological products, mixed, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                           |
| 1105 | 300242 | Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; for veterinary medicine  |
| 1106 | 300249 | Toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; n.e.c. in item 3002.3  |
| 1107 | 300251 | Cell cultures, whether or not modified; cell therapy products   |
| 1108 | 300259 | Cell cultures, whether or not modified; other cell cultures not including cell therapy products   |
| 1109 | 300290 | Toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products   |
| 1110 | 300310 | Medicaments; containing penicillins, streptomycins or their derivatives, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, (not in measured doses, not packaged for retail sale)  |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1111 | 300320 | Medicaments; containing antibiotics other than penicillins, streptomycins and their derivatives, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, (not in measured doses, not packaged for retail sale)   |
| 1112 | 300331 | Medicaments; containing insulin (but not containing antibiotics), for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not packaged for retail sale   |
| 1113 | 300339 | Medicaments; containing hormones (excluding insulin), (but not containing antibiotics), for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not packaged for retail sale   |
| 1114 | 300431 | Medicaments; containing insulin (but not containing antibiotics), for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, packaged for retail sale   |
| 1115 | 300439 | Medicaments; containing hormones (but not insulin), adrenal cortex hormones or antibiotics, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, packaged for retail sale   |
| 1116 | 300490 | Medicaments; consisting of mixed or unmixed products n.e.c. in heading no. 3004, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, packaged for retail sale  |
| 1117 | 300630 | Pharmaceutical goods; opacifying preparations for x-ray examinations, diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient   |
| 1118 | 300640 | Pharmaceutical goods; dental cements and other dental fillings, bone reconstruction cements  |
| 1119 | 300650 | Pharmaceutical goods; first aid boxes and kits   |
| 1120 | 300660 | Pharmaceutical goods; chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides   |
| 1121 | 300670 | Pharmaceutical goods; Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments |
| 1122 | 300691 | Pharmaceutical goods; appliances identifiable for ostomy use   |
| 1123 | 300693 | Pharmaceutical goods; placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses   |
| 1124 | 320110 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; quebracho extract  |
| 1125 | 320120 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; wattle extract   |
| 1126 | 320190 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, (excluding quebracho or wattle extract)   |
| 1127 | 320210 | Tanning substances; synthetic organic tanning substances   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1128 | 320290 | Tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre- tanning                               |
| 1129 | 320300 | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, including dyeing extracts not animal black, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin |
| 1130 | 320411 | Dyes; disperse dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 1131 | 320412 | Dyes; acid, whether or not premetallised and preparations based thereon, mordant dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 1132 | 320413 | Dyes; basic dyes and preparations based thereon   |
| 1133 | 320414 | Dyes; direct dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 1134 | 320415 | Dyes; vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon  |
| 1135 | 320416 | Dyes; reactive dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 1136 | 320418 | Dyes; carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon   |
| 1137 | 320490 | Dyes; synthetic organic products n.e.c. in heading no. 3204 (e.g. of a kind used as luminophores), whether or not chemically defined  |
| 1138 | 320611 | Colouring matter; pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter  |
| 1139 | 320619 | Colouring matter; pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, containing less than 80% by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight  |
| 1140 | 320620 | Colouring matter; pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds   |
| 1141 | 320641 | Colouring matter; ultramarine and preparations based thereon  |
| 1142 | 320642 | Colouring matter; lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide  |
| 1143 | 320649 | Colouring matter; other preparations n.e.c. in item no. 3206.4  |
| 1144 | 320650 | Colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores   |
| 1145 | 320710 | Pigments; prepared pigments, opacifiers, colours and similar preparations   |
| 1146 | 320720 | Enamels and glazes; vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations  |
| 1147 | 320730 | Lustres; liquid lustres and similar preparations  |
| 1148 | 320740 | Glass; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1149 | 320810 | Paints and varnishes; based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium  |
| 1150 | 320820 | Paints and varnishes; based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium   |
| 1151 | 320890 | Paints and varnishes; based on polymers n.e.c. in heading no. 3208, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium   |
| 1152 | 320910 | Paints and varnishes; based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium  |
| 1153 | 320990 | Paints and varnishes; (based on polymers other than acrylic or vinyl), dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium   |
| 1154 | 321000 | Paints and varnishes; (including enamels, lacquers and distempers), prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather   |
| 1155 | 321100 | Driers; prepared   |
| 1156 | 321210 | Pigments; of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, stamping foils  |
| 1157 | 321310 | Colours; in sets, of a kind used by artists, students or signboard painters  |
| 1158 | 321390 | Colours; (other than in sets), of a kind used by artists, students or signboard painters   |
| 1159 | 321410 | Mastics; painters' fillings  |
| 1160 | 321490 | Mastics; n.e.c. in heading no. 3214  |
| 1161 | 321511 | Ink; for printing, black, whether or not concentrated or solid   |
| 1162 | 330112 | Oils, essential; of orange (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes   |
| 1163 | 330113 | Oils, essential; of lemon (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes  |
| 1164 | 330119 | Oils, essential; of citrus fruits n.e.c. in heading no. 3301 (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes   |
| 1165 | 330124 | Oils, essential; of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> ), terpeneless or not, including concretes and absolutes   |
| 1166 | 330125 | Oils, essential; of mints (excluding peppermint), terpeneless or not, including concretes and absolutes  |
| 1167 | 330129 | Oils, essential; n.e.c. in heading no. 3301 (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes  |
| 1168 | 330130 | Resinoids  |
| 1169 | 330190 | Oils, essential; concentrates in fats, fixed oils, waxes and the like, terpenic by-products, aqueous distillates and solutions, extracted oleoresins, n.e.c. in heading no. 3301 |
| 1170 | 330290 | Odoriferous substances and mixtures; used as raw materials in industries other than the food or drink industries   |
| 1171 | 330300 | Perfumes and toilet waters   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1172 | 330410 | Cosmetic and toilet preparations; lip make-up   |
| 1173 | 330420 | Cosmetic and toilet preparations; eye make-up   |
| 1174 | 330430 | Cosmetic and toilet preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations   |
| 1175 | 330491 | Cosmetic and toilet preparations; powders, whether or not compressed (excluding lip, eye, manicure or pedicure preparations)  |
| 1176 | 330499 | Cosmetic and toilet preparations; n.e.c. in heading no. 3304, for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments, including sunscreen or sun tan preparations)   |
| 1177 | 330510 | Hair preparations; shampoos   |
| 1178 | 330520 | Hair preparations; for permanent waving or straightening  |
| 1179 | 330530 | Hair preparations; lacquers   |
| 1180 | 330590 | Hair preparations; n.e.c. in heading no. 3305   |
| 1181 | 330610 | Oral or dental hygiene preparations; dentifrices  |
| 1182 | 330620 | Oral or dental hygiene preparations; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)  |
| 1183 | 330690 | Oral or dental hygiene preparations; other than dentifrices   |
| 1184 | 330710 | Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations  |
| 1185 | 330720 | Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; personal deodorants and antiperspirants   |
| 1186 | 330730 | Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations   |
| 1187 | 330741 | Perfumes and deodorizers; perfuming or deodorizing preparations for rooms, agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning (including those used during religious rites)          |
| 1188 | 330749 | Perfumes and deodorizers; perfuming or deodorizing preparations for rooms, (excluding those which operate by burning)   |
| 1189 | 330790 | Perfumes and deodorizers; perfuming or deodorizing preparations n.e.c. in heading no. 3307  |
| 1190 | 340119 | Soap and organic surface-active products; in the form of bars, cakes, moulded shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, not for toilet use |
| 1191 | 340120 | Soap; in forms n.e.c. in item no. 3401.11   |
| 1192 | 340130 | Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1193 | 340241 | Organic surface-active agents; cationic (other than soap), whether or not put up for retail sale   |
| 1194 | 340249 | Organic surface-active agents; whether or not put up for retail sale, n.e.c. in item no. 3402  |
| 1195 | 340250 | Washing and cleaning preparations; powders, flakes and granules, surface-active, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading no. 3401), put up for retail sale                          |
| 1196 | 340290 | Washing and cleaning preparations; surface-active, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading no. 3401), including auxiliary washing preparations, not for retail sale                 |
| 1197 | 340311 | Lubricating preparations; for the treatment of textile and similar materials (leather, furskins etc), containing less than 70% (by weight) of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals |
| 1198 | 340319 | Lubricating preparations; (other than for the treatment of textile and similar materials), containing less than 70% (by weight) of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals            |
| 1199 | 340391 | Lubricating preparations; for the treatment of textile and similar materials (leather, furskins etc), (not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals)                        |
| 1200 | 340399 | Lubricating preparations; other than for the treatment of textile and similar materials, not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                       |
| 1201 | 340420 | Waxes; artificial and prepared, of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)   |
| 1202 | 340490 | Waxes; artificial and prepared, other than of polyethylene glycol  |
| 1203 | 340510 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations; for footwear or leather, excluding waxes of heading no. 3404  |
| 1204 | 340520 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations; for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork, excluding waxes of heading no. 3404  |
| 1205 | 340530 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations; for coachwork, other than metal polishes, excluding waxes of heading no. 3404   |
| 1206 | 340540 | Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations; (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics, cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered)       |
| 1207 | 340590 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations; n.e.c. in heading no. 3405, excluding waxes of heading no. 3404   |
| 1208 | 340700 | Modelling pastes; preparations known as dental wax, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms, other preparations for use in dentistry       |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1209 | 350110 | Casein  |
| 1210 | 350190 | Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues   |
| 1211 | 350211 | Albumins; egg albumin, dried  |
| 1212 | 350219 | Albumins; egg albumin, not dried  |
| 1213 | 350220 | Albumins; milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins   |
| 1214 | 350290 | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives; other than egg or milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins  |
| 1215 | 350300 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 3501 |
| 1216 | 350400 | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives n.e.c. or included, hide powder, whether or not chromed  |
| 1217 | 350510 | Dextrins and other modified starches  |
| 1218 | 350520 | Glues; based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches   |
| 1219 | 350610 | Glues or adhesives; prepared, products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg  |
| 1220 | 350699 | Glues and other adhesives; prepared, n.e.c. in heading no. 3506, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg  |
| 1221 | 350710 | Enzymes; rennet and concentrates thereof  |
| 1222 | 350790 | Enzymes and prepared enzymes; other than rennet and concentrates thereof  |
| 1223 | 360100 | Explosives; propellant powders  |
| 1224 | 360200 | Explosives, prepared; other than propellant powders   |
| 1225 | 360310 | Safety fuses  |
| 1226 | 360320 | Detonating cords  |
| 1227 | 360330 | Percussion caps   |
| 1228 | 360340 | Detonating caps   |
| 1229 | 360350 | Igniters  |
| 1230 | 360360 | Electric detonators   |
| 1231 | 360410 | Pyrotechnic products; fireworks   |
| 1232 | 360490 | Pyrotechnic products; signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles (excluding fireworks)   |
| 1233 | 360500 | Matches; other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no. 3604  |
| 1234 | 360610 | Fuels; liquid or liquefied-gas, in containers, of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, (of a capacity not exceeding 300cm <sup>3</sup> )                                   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1235 | 360690 | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials n.e.c. in chapter 36   |
| 1236 | 370110 | Photographic plates and film; for x-ray, in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles   |
| 1237 | 370120 | Photographic plates and film; instant print film, in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs   |
| 1238 | 370130 | Photographic plates and film; in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, with any side exceeding 225mm, of any materials other than paper, paperboard or textiles  |
| 1239 | 370191 | Photographic plates and film; for colour photography (polychrome), in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, with no side exceeding 255mm, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles                                 |
| 1240 | 370199 | Photographic plates and film; (for other than colour photography), in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, with no side exceeding 255mm, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles                                 |
| 1241 | 370210 | Photographic film; for x-rays, in rolls, sensitised and unexposed (other than of paper, paperboard or textiles)   |
| 1242 | 370231 | Photographic film; for colour photography (polychrome), in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm (other than of paper, paperboard or textiles)                                 |
| 1243 | 370232 | Photographic film; in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, sensitised, unexposed, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm (other than of paper, paperboard or textiles)   |
| 1244 | 370239 | Photographic film; in rolls, (other than with silver halide emulsion and for colour photography), sensitised, unexposed, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm (other than of paper, paperboard or textiles) |
| 1245 | 370242 | Photographic film; in rolls, (other than for colour photography), sensitised, unexposed, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m (other than of paper, paperboard or textiles)      |
| 1246 | 370243 | Photographic film; in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length not exceeding 200m (other than of paper, paperboard or textiles)                                       |
| 1247 | 370244 | Photographic film; in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105mm but not exceeding 610mm (other than of paper, paperboard or textiles)  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1248 | 370255 | Photographic film; for colour photography (polychrome), in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of a width exceeding 16mm but not 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m (other than of paper, paperboard or textiles) |
| 1249 | 370310 | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles; in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of a width exceeding 610mm  |
| 1250 | 370320 | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles; for colour photography (polychrome), (other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610mm), sensitised, unexposed   |
| 1251 | 370390 | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles; (for other than colour photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610mm), sensitised, unexposed   |
| 1252 | 370400 | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles; exposed but not developed  |
| 1253 | 370500 | Photographic plates and film; exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film  |
| 1254 | 370610 | Cinematographic film; exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width of 35cm or more   |
| 1255 | 370690 | Cinematographic film; exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating a sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width less than 35mm  |
| 1256 | 370710 | Photographic goods; sensitised emulsions, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use   |
| 1257 | 370790 | Photographic goods; chemical preparations other than sensitised emulsions, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use  |
| 1258 | 380110 | Graphite; artificial  |
| 1259 | 380120 | Graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal   |
| 1260 | 380130 | Carbonaceous pastes; for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings  |
| 1261 | 380190 | Graphite or other carbon based preparations; in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures   |
| 1262 | 380210 | Carbon; activated   |
| 1263 | 380290 | Chemical products; activated natural mineral products, animal black, including spent animal black   |
| 1264 | 380300 | Chemical products; tall oil, whether or not refined   |
| 1265 | 380400 | Lyes, residual; from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of heading no. 3803                    |
| 1266 | 380510 | Terpenic oils; gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils  |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1267 | 380590 | Terpenic oils; produced by the treatment of coniferous woods, crude dipentene, sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene, n.e.c. in heading no. 3805   |
| 1268 | 380610 | Rosin and resin acids  |
| 1269 | 380620 | Rosin and resin; salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts   |
| 1270 | 380630 | Ester gums   |
| 1271 | 380690 | Rosin; spirit and oils, n.e.c. in heading no. 3806   |
| 1272 | 380700 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch   |
| 1273 | 380852 | Insecticides and the like; containing goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter; for retail sale or as preparations or articles; DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of 300g or less   |
| 1274 | 380859 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, disinfectants, herbicides and the like; containing goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter; not DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles |
| 1275 | 380861 | Insecticides and the like; containing goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter; in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300g; for retail sale or as preparations or articles   |
| 1276 | 380862 | Insecticides; containing goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter; put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles, in packings of a net weight content exceeding 300g but not exceeding 7.5kg                          |
| 1277 | 380869 | Insecticides; containing goods named in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles, in packings of a net weight content exceeding 7.5kg   |
| 1278 | 380891 | Insecticides; other than containing goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter; put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles   |
| 1279 | 380894 | Disinfectants; other than containing goods specified in Subheading Note 1 in this Chapter; put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles  |
| 1280 | 380899 | Rodenticides and other similar products n.e.c. in heading no. 3808.9; other than containing goods specified in Subheading Note 1 in this Chapter, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles                                   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1281 | 380910 | Finishing agents and dye carriers; to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs, other products and preparations, used in textile, paper, leather etc industries, with basis of amylaceous substances, n.e.c.                                   |
| 1282 | 380991 | Finishing agents and dye carriers; to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs, other products and preparations, used in the textile industry (excluding those with a basis of amylaceous substances)  |
| 1283 | 380992 | Finishing agents and dye carriers; to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs, other products and preparations, used in the paper industry (excluding those with a basis of amylaceous substances)  |
| 1284 | 380993 | Finishing agents and dye carriers; to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs, other products and preparations, used in the leather or like (excluding paper and textile) industries, (excluding those with a basis of amylaceous substances) |
| 1285 | 381010 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials  |
| 1286 | 381090 | Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations; for soldering, brazing or welding, or preparations used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods  |
| 1287 | 381119 | Anti-knock preparations; other than those based on lead compounds   |
| 1288 | 381129 | Lubricating oil additives; not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |
| 1289 | 381190 | Oxidation and gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations, other prepared additives for mineral oils or liquids used as mineral oils (including gasoline), n.e.c. in heading no. 3811                                      |
| 1290 | 381210 | Rubber accelerators; prepared   |
| 1291 | 381220 | Plasticisers, compound; for rubber or plastics  |
| 1292 | 381231 | Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers; for rubber or plastics, mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)   |
| 1293 | 381300 | Fire-extinguishers; preparations and charges and charged fire-extinguishing grenades  |
| 1294 | 381400 | Solvents and thinners; organic composite solvents and thinners, n.e.c. or included, prepared paint or varnish removers  |
| 1295 | 381511 | Catalysts, supported; reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance, n.e.c. or included  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1296 | 381512 | Catalysts, supported; reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance, n.e.c. or included              |
| 1297 | 381519 | Catalysts, supported; reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, with an active substance other than nickel or precious metals or their compounds, n.e.c. or included     |
| 1298 | 381600 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions; other than products of heading no. 3801  |
| 1299 | 381700 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of heading no. 2707 or 2902  |
| 1300 | 381800 | Chemical elements; doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics   |
| 1301 | 381900 | Hydraulic fluids; for brakes and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |
| 1302 | 382000 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids   |
| 1303 | 382100 | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells  |
| 1304 | 382311 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; stearic acid  |
| 1305 | 382312 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; oleic acid  |
| 1306 | 382313 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; tall oil fatty acids  |
| 1307 | 382370 | Industrial fatty alcohols   |
| 1308 | 382410 | Binders, prepared; for foundry moulds or cores  |
| 1309 | 382430 | Metal carbides, non-agglomerated; mixed together or with metallic binders   |
| 1310 | 382440 | Cements, mortars or concretes; their prepared additives   |
| 1311 | 382450 | Mortars and concretes; non-refractory   |
| 1312 | 382460 | Sorbitol; other than that of subheading no. 2905.44   |
| 1313 | 382481 | Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)   |
| 1314 | 382482 | Mixtures and preparations containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)   |
| 1315 | 382485 | Chemical products, mixtures and preparations; containing goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter; containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN) |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1316 | 382488 | Chemical products, mixtures and preparations; containing goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter; containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers  |
| 1317 | 382489 | Chemical products, mixtures and preparations; containing goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter; containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins  |
| 1318 | 382491 | Chemical products, mixtures and preparations; consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate |
| 1319 | 382492 | Chemical products, mixtures and preparations; polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid   |
| 1320 | 382499 | Chemical products, mixtures and preparations; n.e.c. heading 3824  |
| 1321 | 382520 | Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; sewage sludge   |
| 1322 | 382590 | Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; n.e.c. in 3825 or 27.10   |
| 1323 | 390110 | Ethylene polymers; in primary forms, polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94  |
| 1324 | 390120 | Ethylene polymers; in primary forms, polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more  |
| 1325 | 390130 | Ethylene polymers; in primary forms, ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers   |
| 1326 | 390220 | Propylene, other olefin polymers; polyisobutylene in primary forms   |
| 1327 | 390230 | Propylene, other olefin polymers; propylene copolymers in primary forms  |
| 1328 | 390290 | Propylene, other olefin polymers; n.e.c. in heading no. 3902, in primary forms   |
| 1329 | 390311 | Styrene polymers; expansible polystyrene, in primary forms   |
| 1330 | 390319 | Styrene polymers; (other than expansible polystyrene), in primary forms  |
| 1331 | 390320 | Styrene polymers; styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms   |
| 1332 | 390330 | Styrene polymers; acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms   |
| 1333 | 390390 | Styrene polymers; in primary forms, n.e.c. in heading no. 3903   |
| 1334 | 390410 | Vinyl chloride, other halogenated olefin polymers; poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1335 | 390421 | Vinyl chloride, other halogenated olefin polymers; non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride), in primary forms, mixed with other substances |
| 1336 | 390422 | Vinyl chloride, other halogenated olefin polymers; plasticised poly(vinyl chloride), in primary forms, mixed with other substances     |
| 1337 | 390430 | Vinyl chloride, other halogenated olefin polymers; vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms                           |
| 1338 | 390440 | Vinyl chloride, other halogenated olefin polymers; vinyl chloride copolymers, in primary forms n.e.c. in heading no. 3904              |
| 1339 | 390450 | Vinyl chloride, other halogenated olefin polymers; vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms                                      |
| 1340 | 390490 | Vinyl chloride, other halogenated olefin polymers; n.e.c. in heading no. 3904  |
| 1341 | 390512 | Poly(vinyl acetate); in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms   |
| 1342 | 390519 | Poly(vinyl acetate); (other than in aqueous dispersion), in primary forms  |
| 1343 | 390521 | Vinyl acetate copolymers; in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms  |
| 1344 | 390529 | Vinyl acetate copolymers; (other than in aqueous dispersion), in primary forms   |
| 1345 | 390530 | Poly(vinyl alcohol); whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups   |
| 1346 | 390591 | Vinyl acetate, vinyl ester polymers, vinyl polymers; n.e.c. in heading no. 3905, in primary forms, copolymers                          |
| 1347 | 390599 | Vinyl acetate, vinyl ester polymers, vinyl polymers; n.e.c. in heading no. 3905, in primary forms, other than copolymers               |
| 1348 | 390610 | Acrylic polymers; poly(methyl methacrylate), in primary forms  |
| 1349 | 390710 | Polyacetals; in primary forms  |
| 1350 | 390721 | Polyethers other than polyacetals; in primary forms, bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate  |
| 1351 | 390740 | Polycarbonates; in primary forms   |
| 1352 | 390750 | Alkyd resins; in primary forms   |
| 1353 | 390770 | Poly(lactic acid); in primary forms  |
| 1354 | 390791 | Polyesters; n.e.c. in heading no. 3907, unsaturated, in primary forms  |
| 1355 | 390810 | Polyamides; polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary forms  |
| 1356 | 390890 | Polyamides; n.e.c. in heading no. 3908, in primary forms   |
| 1357 | 390910 | Amino-resins; urea and thiourea resins, in primary forms   |
| 1358 | 390920 | Amino-resins; melamine resins, in primary forms  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1359 | 390931 | Amino-resins; n.e.c. in heading no. 3909, in primary forms, poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (Crude MDI, polymeric MDI)   |
| 1360 | 390939 | Amino-resins; n.e.c. in heading no. 3909, in primary forms, other than poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (Crude MDI, polymeric MDI)  |
| 1361 | 391110 | Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes; in primary forms  |
| 1362 | 391190 | Polysulphides, polysulphones and similar products of chemical synthesis n.e.c. in chapter 39; in primary forms   |
| 1363 | 391211 | Cellulose acetates; non-plasticised, in primary forms  |
| 1364 | 391212 | Cellulose acetates; plasticised, in primary forms  |
| 1365 | 391220 | Cellulose nitrates (including collodions); in primary forms  |
| 1366 | 391231 | Cellulose ethers; carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms   |
| 1367 | 391239 | Cellulose ethers; (other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts), in primary forms  |
| 1368 | 391290 | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives; n.e.c. in item no. 3912, in primary forms  |
| 1369 | 391310 | Polymers, natural; alginic acid, its salts and esters, in primary forms  |
| 1370 | 391390 | Polymers, natural and modified natural; in primary forms (excluding alginic acid, its salts and esters)  |
| 1371 | 391400 | Ion-exchangers; based on polymers of heading no. 3901 to 3913, in primary forms  |
| 1372 | 391610 | Ethylene polymers; monofilament, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked                   |
| 1373 | 391620 | Vinyl chloride polymers; monofilament, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked             |
| 1374 | 391690 | Plastics; monofilament, of plastics n.e.c. in heading no. 3916, cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked |
| 1375 | 391710 | Plastics; artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials   |
| 1376 | 391721 | Plastics; tubes, pipes and hoses thereof, rigid, of polymers of ethylene   |
| 1377 | 391722 | Plastics; tubes, pipes and hoses thereof, rigid, of polymers of propylene  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1378 | 391723 | Plastics; tubes, pipes and hoses thereof, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 1379 | 391729 | Plastics; tubes, pipes and hoses thereof, rigid, of plastics n.e.c. in heading no. 3917   |
| 1380 | 391731 | Plastics; tubes, pipes and hoses thereof, flexible, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6MPa  |
| 1381 | 391732 | Plastics; tubes, pipes and hoses thereof, other than those of item no. 3917.31, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings   |
| 1382 | 391733 | Plastics; tubes, pipes and hoses thereof, other than those of item no. 3917.31, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings  |
| 1383 | 391739 | Plastics; tubes, pipes and hoses thereof, n.e.c. in item no. 3917.30  |
| 1384 | 391890 | Floor, wall or ceiling coverings; of plastics (excluding polymers of vinyl chloride), whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles  |
| 1385 | 391910 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip, other flat shapes thereof, self-adhesive, in rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm   |
| 1386 | 392030 | Plastics; of polymers of styrene, plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials  |
| 1387 | 392043 | Plastics; polymers of vinyl chloride, containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials |
| 1388 | 392051 | Plastics; of acrylic polymers, polymethyl methacrylate, plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                                      |
| 1389 | 392059 | Plastics; of acrylic polymers (excluding polymethyl methacrylate), plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                           |
| 1390 | 392061 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of polycarbonates, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials   |
| 1391 | 392063 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of unsaturated polyesters, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1392 | 392071 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of regenerated cellulose; non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                            |
| 1393 | 392073 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of cellulose acetate, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                                |
| 1394 | 392079 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of cellulose derivatives n.e.c. in heading no. 3920, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials |
| 1395 | 392091 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of poly(vinyl butyral), non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                              |
| 1396 | 392092 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of polyamides, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                                       |
| 1397 | 392093 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of amino-resins, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                                     |
| 1398 | 392094 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of phenolic resins, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                                  |
| 1399 | 392099 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (not self-adhesive), of plastics n.e.c. in heading no. 3920, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials              |
| 1400 | 392111 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of styrene, cellular  |
| 1401 | 392112 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, cellular   |
| 1402 | 392113 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyurethanes, cellular  |
| 1403 | 392114 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of regenerated cellulose, cellular  |
| 1404 | 392119 | Plastics; plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics n.e.c. in heading no. 3921, cellular  |
| 1405 | 392210 | Plastics; baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins  |
| 1406 | 392220 | Plastics; lavatory seats and covers   |
| 1407 | 392290 | Plastics; bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware n.e.c. in heading no. 3922   |
| 1408 | 392310 | Plastics; boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods  |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1409 | 392321 | Ethylene polymers; sacks and bags (including cones), for the conveyance or packing of goods  |
| 1410 | 392329 | Plastics; sacks and bags (including cones), for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than ethylene polymers   |
| 1411 | 392330 | Plastics; carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles, for the conveyance or packing of goods  |
| 1412 | 392340 | Plastics; spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, for the conveyance or packing of goods   |
| 1413 | 392390 | Plastics; articles for the conveyance or packing of goods n.e.c. in heading no. 3923   |
| 1414 | 392410 | Plastics; tableware and kitchenware  |
| 1415 | 392490 | Plastics; household articles and hygienic or toilet articles   |
| 1416 | 392510 | Plastics; builders' ware, reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of a capacity exceeding 300 litres  |
| 1417 | 392520 | Plastics; builders' ware, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   |
| 1418 | 392530 | Plastics; builders' ware, shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof  |
| 1419 | 392590 | Plastics; builders' ware, n.e.c. or included in heading no. 3925   |
| 1420 | 392610 | Plastics; office or school supplies  |
| 1421 | 392620 | Plastics; articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)   |
| 1422 | 392630 | Plastics; fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like  |
| 1423 | 392640 | Plastics; statuettes and other ornamental articles   |
| 1424 | 392690 | Plastics; other articles n.e.c. in chapter 39  |
| 1425 | 400110 | Rubber; natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 1426 | 400121 | Rubber; natural (excluding latex), in smoked sheets  |
| 1427 | 400122 | Rubber; technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excluding latex and smoked sheets)                                |
| 1428 | 400129 | Rubber; natural (excluding latex, technically specified natural rubber and smoked sheets), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                              |
| 1429 | 400130 | Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums; in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   |
| 1430 | 400211 | Rubber; synthetic, styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) and carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip               |
| 1431 | 400219 | Rubber; synthetic, styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) and carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), (other than latex), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1432 | 400220 | Rubber; synthetic, butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 1433 | 400231 | Rubber; synthetic, isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 1434 | 400239 | Rubber; synthetic, halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 1435 | 400241 | Rubber; synthetic, chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                                       |
| 1436 | 400249 | Rubber; synthetic, chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), (other than latex), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                          |
| 1437 | 400251 | Rubber; synthetic, acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 1438 | 400259 | Rubber; synthetic, acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), (other than latex), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                               |
| 1439 | 400260 | Rubber; synthetic, isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   |
| 1440 | 400270 | Rubber; synthetic, ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                                  |
| 1441 | 400280 | Rubber; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubbers of heading no. 4001 and 4002, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                            |
| 1442 | 400291 | Rubber; synthetic, n.e.c. in heading 4002, latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 1443 | 400299 | Rubber; synthetic, n.e.c. in heading 4002, (other than latex), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   |
| 1444 | 400510 | Rubber; unvulcanised, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 1445 | 400520 | Rubber; unvulcanised, compounded, solutions and dispersions other than those of item no. 4005.10  |
| 1446 | 400591 | Rubber; unvulcanised, (compounded other than with carbon black or silica), in plates, sheets and strip  |
| 1447 | 400599 | Rubber; unvulcanised, (compounded other than with carbon black or silica), in primary forms, (other than plates, sheets, strip, solutions or dispersions) |
| 1448 | 400610 | Rubber; unvulcanised, camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres   |
| 1449 | 400690 | Rubber; unvulcanised, other than camel back strips for retreading rubber tyres  |
| 1450 | 400700 | Rubber; vulcanised, thread and cord   |
| 1451 | 400811 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), in plates, sheets and strip of cellular rubber   |
| 1452 | 400819 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), cellular rubber, (other than in plates, sheets or strip)   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1453 | 400821 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), in plates, sheets and strip, of non-cellular rubber  |
| 1454 | 400829 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), non-cellular rubber, in forms other than plates, sheets or strip   |
| 1455 | 400911 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), tubing, piping and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings                              |
| 1456 | 400912 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), tubing, piping and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings                                 |
| 1457 | 400921 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), tubing, piping and hoses, reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings                                       |
| 1458 | 400922 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), tubing, piping and hoses, reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, with fittings  |
| 1459 | 400931 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), tubing, piping and hoses, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings                           |
| 1460 | 400932 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), tubing, piping and hoses, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, with fittings                              |
| 1461 | 400941 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), tubing, piping and hoses, reinforced or otherwise combined with materials other than metal or textiles, without fittings           |
| 1462 | 400942 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), tubing, piping and hoses, reinforced or otherwise combined with materials other than metal or textiles, with fittings              |
| 1463 | 401011 | Rubber; vulcanised, conveyor belts or belting, reinforced only with metal   |
| 1464 | 401019 | Rubber; vulcanised, conveyor belts or belting, (reinforced with other than metal only or textile materials only)  |
| 1465 | 401031 | Rubber; vulcanised, endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 180 cm            |
| 1466 | 401032 | Rubber; vulcanised, endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 180 cm |
| 1467 | 401033 | Rubber; vulcanised, endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180cm but not exceeding 240 cm           |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1468 | 401034 | Rubber; vulcanised, endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180cm but not exceeding 240 cm |
| 1469 | 401035 | Rubber; vulcanised, endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm  |
| 1470 | 401036 | Rubber; vulcanised, endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm   |
| 1471 | 401130 | Rubber; new pneumatic tyres, of a kind used on aircraft  |
| 1472 | 401150 | Rubber; new pneumatic tyres, of a kind used on bicycles  |
| 1473 | 401190 | Rubber; new pneumatic tyres, of a kind used on light commercial vehicles   |
| 1474 | 401211 | Retreaded tyres ; of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)  |
| 1475 | 401212 | Retreaded tyres; of a kind used on motor buses or lorries  |
| 1476 | 401213 | Retreaded tyres; of a kind used on aircraft  |
| 1477 | 401219 | Retreaded tyres; other than of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses and lorries and aircraft  |
| 1478 | 401220 | Rubber; used pneumatic tyres   |
| 1479 | 401290 | Rubber; tyres n.e.c. in heading no. 4012   |
| 1480 | 401310 | Rubber; inner tubes, of a kind used on motorcars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses and lorries   |
| 1481 | 401320 | Rubber; inner tubes, of a kind used on bicycles  |
| 1482 | 401390 | Rubber; inner tubes, n.e.c. in heading no. 4013  |
| 1483 | 401410 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), sheath contraceptives   |
| 1484 | 401490 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (excluding sheath contraceptives), with or without fittings of hard rubber                      |
| 1485 | 401512 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), gloves, of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes   |
| 1486 | 401519 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), gloves, mittens and mitts other than surgical gloves  |
| 1487 | 401590 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), articles of apparel and clothing accessories (other than gloves, mittens and mitts)   |
| 1488 | 401610 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), moulded rubber mats and mats of non-rectangular shape made by cutting from the piece, of cellular rubber                            |
| 1489 | 401691 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), floor coverings and mats, of non-cellular rubber  |
| 1490 | 401692 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), erasers, of non-cellular rubber   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1491 | 401694 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of non-cellular rubber   |
| 1492 | 401695 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), inflatable articles (other than boat or dock fenders), of non-cellular rubber   |
| 1493 | 401699 | Rubber; vulcanised (other than hard rubber), articles n.e.c. in heading no. 4016, of non-cellular rubber   |
| 1494 | 410120 | Raw hides and skins; whole, unsplit, of bovine or equine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted or 16kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved   |
| 1495 | 410150 | Hides and skins; raw, whole, of bovine or equine animals, of a weight per skin exceeding 16 kg   |
| 1496 | 410190 | Hides and skins; other than whole, but including butts, bends and bellies, of bovine (including buffalo) and equine animals, fresh, salted or preserved, but not tanned, parchment dressed or further prepared, whether or not dehaired or split |
| 1497 | 410221 | Skins; raw, of sheep or lambs, pickled (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further preserved), without wool on   |
| 1498 | 410229 | Hides and skins; raw, of animals n.e.c. in this chapter, fresh, salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split                                  |
| 1499 | 410390 | Hides and skins; raw, of animals n.e.c. in this chapter, fresh, salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split                                  |
| 1500 | 410411 | Tanned or crust hides and skins; without hair on, bovine or equine, in the wet state (including wet blue), full grains, unsplit; grain splits  |
| 1501 | 410419 | Tanned or crust hides and skins; bovine or equine, without hair on, in the wet state (including wet blue), excluding full grains, unsplit; grain splits  |
| 1502 | 410441 | Tanned or crust hides and skins; bovine or equine, without hair on, in the dry state (crust), full grains, unsplit; grain splits   |
| 1503 | 410449 | Tanned or crust hides and skins; bovine or equine, without hair on, in the dry state (crust), (other than full grains, unsplit; grain splits)  |
| 1504 | 410510 | Tanned or crust skins of sheep and lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state ( including wet blue)  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1505 | 410621 | Tanned or crust hides and skins; of goats or kids, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet blue)  |
| 1506 | 410622 | Tanned or crust hides and skins; of goats or kids, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)   |
| 1507 | 410712 | Leather; further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14, whole hides and skins, grain splits                         |
| 1508 | 410719 | Leather; further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, split or not, other than leather of heading 41.14, (other than grain splits and full grains, unsplit)    |
| 1509 | 410791 | Leather; further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14, not whole hides and skins, but including sides, full grain, unsplit |
| 1510 | 410792 | Leather; further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14, not whole hides and skins, but including sides, grain splits        |
| 1511 | 410799 | Leather; further prepared after tanning or crusting, incl. parchment-dressed, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, no hair, excluding leather of heading 41.14, and whole hides and skins, and sides, (full grains, unsplit and grain splits)    |
| 1512 | 411200 | Leather; further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14   |
| 1513 | 411310 | Leather; further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14, of goats and kids  |
| 1514 | 411390 | Leather; further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of animals (other than sheep and lambs, goats and kids, swine and reptiles), without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14    |
| 1515 | 411410 | Leather; chamois (including combination chamois)   |
| 1516 | 411420 | Leather; patent leather and laminated patent leather; metallised leather   |
| 1517 | 411510 | Leather; composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1518 | 420100 | Saddlery and harness; for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any materials  |
| 1519 | 420211 | Cases and containers; trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of leather or of composition leather   |
| 1520 | 420212 | Cases and containers; trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials  |
| 1521 | 420219 | Cases and containers; trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper |
| 1522 | 420221 | Cases and containers; handbags (whether or not with shoulder strap and including those without handle), with outer surface of leather or of composition leather   |
| 1523 | 420222 | Cases and containers; handbags (whether or not with shoulder strap and including those without handle), with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials  |
| 1524 | 420229 | Cases and containers; handbags (whether or not with shoulder strap and including those without handle), of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper                       |
| 1525 | 420231 | Cases and containers; of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of leather or of composition leather   |
| 1526 | 420232 | Cases and containers; of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials  |
| 1527 | 420239 | Cases and containers; of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper   |
| 1528 | 420291 | Cases and containers; n.e.c. in heading 4202, with outer surface of leather or of composition leather   |
| 1529 | 420292 | Cases and containers; n.e.c. in heading 4202, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials  |
| 1530 | 420299 | Cases and containers; n.e.c. in heading 4202, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper   |
| 1531 | 420310 | Apparel; articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1532 | 420321 | Clothing accessories; gloves, mittens and mitts, specially designed for use in sports, of leather or composition leather, padded   |
| 1533 | 420329 | Clothing accessories; gloves, mittens and mitts, n.e.c. in heading no. 4203, of leather or composition leather, not specially designed for use in sports   |
| 1534 | 420330 | Clothing accessories; belts and bandoliers, of leather or of composition leather   |
| 1535 | 420340 | Clothing accessories; of leather or of composition leather, n.e.c. in heading no. 4203   |
| 1536 | 420500 | Leather articles; n.e.c. in chapter 42, of leather or composition leather  |
| 1537 | 430211 | Furskins; tanned or dressed, of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled   |
| 1538 | 430219 | Furskins; tanned or dressed, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, n.e.c. in heading no. 4302, excluding goods or heading no. 4303   |
| 1539 | 430230 | Furskins; tanned or dressed, whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, excluding goods of heading no. 4303  |
| 1540 | 430400 | Fur, artificial; articles thereof  |
| 1541 | 440122 | Wood; for fuel, in chips or particles, non-coniferous, whether or not agglomerated   |
| 1542 | 440210 | Wood; charcoal of bamboo (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated  |
| 1543 | 440220 | Wood; charcoal of nut or shell, whether or not agglomerated  |
| 1544 | 440290 | Wood; charcoal of wood other than bamboo (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated  |
| 1545 | 440321 | Wood; coniferous species, of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.), in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more                                |
| 1546 | 440322 | Wood; coniferous species, of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.), in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 15 cm                                       |
| 1547 | 440323 | Wood; coniferous species, of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1548 | 440326 | Wood; coniferous species n.e.c in headings 4403.22 or 4403.24, in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 15 cm            |
| 1549 | 440341 | Wood, tropical; as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter, dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau, in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated            |
| 1550 | 440342 | Wood, tropical; teak, in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated  |
| 1551 | 440349 | Wood, tropical; as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter, other than dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau, in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated |
| 1552 | 440398 | Wood; of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated   |
| 1553 | 440399 | Wood; in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, untreated, n.e.c. in heading no. 4403  |
| 1554 | 440410 | Wood; coniferous, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; sticks for umbrellas, tool handles etc, roughly trimmed but not turned or bent; chipwood etc, hoopwood                               |
| 1555 | 440420 | Wood; non-coniferous, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; sticks for umbrellas, tool handles etc, roughly trimmed but not turned or bent; chipwood etc, hoopwood                           |
| 1556 | 440500 | Wood; wood wool and wood flour   |
| 1557 | 440712 | Wood; coniferous species, of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm           |
| 1558 | 440722 | Wood, tropical; virola, imbuia and balsa, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, thicker than 6mm   |
| 1559 | 440723 | Wood, tropical; teak, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, square dressed, structural, thicker than 6mm   |
| 1560 | 440725 | Wood, tropical; dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, thicker than 6mm  |
| 1561 | 440791 | Wood; oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, thicker than 6mm   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1562 | 440792 | Wood; beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, thicker than 6mm   |
| 1563 | 440793 | Wood; maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, thicker than 6mm  |
| 1564 | 440810 | Wood; coniferous, sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed or not, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, not over 6 mm thick       |
| 1565 | 440831 | Wood, tropical; as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, sheets for veneer, plywood or other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed or not, sanded or end-jointed, not thicker than 6mm |
| 1566 | 440839 | Wood, tropical; as in Subheading note 2 to this Chapter, n.e.c. in item no. 4408.31, sheets for veneer or plywood, other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, not thicker than 6mm                            |
| 1567 | 440890 | Wood; n.e.c. in heading no. 4408, sheets for veneer or plywood, other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, not thicker than 6mm   |
| 1568 | 440910 | Wood; coniferous (including unassembled strips and friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped along any edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
| 1569 | 440921 | Wood; bamboo (including unassembled strips and friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped along any edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
| 1570 | 440922 | Wood; tropical (including unassembled strips and friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped along any edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
| 1571 | 440929 | Wood; non-coniferous other than bamboo (including unassembled strips and friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped along any edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
| 1572 | 441011 | Particle board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances  |
| 1573 | 441012 | Oriented strand board (OSB) of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1574 | 441019 | Wafer board and similar board of wood n.e.c. in item no. 4410.1, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances   |
| 1575 | 441090 | Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances   |
| 1576 | 441112 | Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm   |
| 1577 | 441113 | Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm  |
| 1578 | 441114 | Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of a thickness exceeding 9 mm   |
| 1579 | 441192 | Fibreboard (other than MDF) of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm <sup>3</sup> , of wood or other ligneous materials, bonded or not with resins or other organic substances   |
| 1580 | 441193 | Fibreboard (other than MDF) of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not 0.8g/cm <sup>3</sup> , of wood or other ligneous materials, bonded or not with resins or other organic substances  |
| 1581 | 441194 | Fibreboard (other than MDF) of a density not exceeding 0.5g/cm <sup>3</sup> , of wood or other ligneous materials, bonded or not with resins or other organic substances   |
| 1582 | 441210 | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood; of bamboo   |
| 1583 | 441231 | Plywood; as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter, consisting only of sheets of wood (not bamboo), each ply 6mm or thinner, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood,   |
| 1584 | 441233 | Plywood; with sheets of wood only; not bamboo; each ply 6mm or less, with at least one outer ply of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, eucalyptus, hickory, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane, poplar, aspen, robinia, tulipwood or walnut |
| 1585 | 441234 | Plywood; consisting only of sheets of wood (not bamboo), each ply 6mm or thinner, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not listed in subheading 4412.33  |
| 1586 | 441239 | Plywood; as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter, consisting only of sheets of wood (not bamboo), each ply 6mm or thinner, not containing an outer ply of non-coniferous or tropical wood  |
| 1587 | 441242 | Laminated veneered lumber (LVL); with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood  |
| 1588 | 441251 | Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard; with at least one outer layer of tropical wood   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1589 | 441291 | Plywood; n.e.c. in heading 4412, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood   |
| 1590 | 441292 | Plywood; n.e.c. in heading 4412, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood   |
| 1591 | 441299 | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (other than blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, other than of bamboo, and other than plywood consisting only of sheets of wood each ply 6mm or thinner) |
| 1592 | 441300 | Wood; densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes   |
| 1593 | 441410 | Wooden frames; for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects; of tropical wood   |
| 1594 | 441490 | Wooden frames; for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects; not of tropical wood   |
| 1595 | 441510 | Wood; cases, boxes, crates, drums, similar packings and cable-drums   |
| 1596 | 441520 | Wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars  |
| 1597 | 441600 | Wood; casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves   |
| 1598 | 441700 | Wood; tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood   |
| 1599 | 441811 | Wood; windows, French-windows and their frames; of tropical wood  |
| 1600 | 441819 | Wood; windows, French-windows and their frames; (of other than tropical wood)   |
| 1601 | 441821 | Wood; doors and their frames and thresholds, of tropical wood;  |
| 1602 | 441829 | Wood; doors and their frames and thresholds, (of other than tropical wood)  |
| 1603 | 441830 | wood; posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89   |
| 1604 | 441840 | Wood; shuttering for concrete constructional work   |
| 1605 | 441874 | Wood; assembled flooring panels, not of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo, for mosaic floors   |
| 1606 | 441875 | Wood; assembled flooring panels, not of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo, multilayer  |
| 1607 | 441879 | Wood; assembled flooring panels, other than multilayer or mosaic  |
| 1608 | 441882 | Wood; engineered structural timber products, cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)  |
| 1609 | 441883 | Wood; engineered structural timber products, I beams  |
| 1610 | 441889 | Wood; engineered structural timber products, other than glue-laminated timber (glulam), cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam), or I beams   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1611 | 441891 | Wood; builders' joinery and carpentry of wood n.e.c. in heading no. 4418, of bamboo   |
| 1612 | 441892 | Wood; builders' joinery and carpentry of wood n.e.c. in heading no. 4418, cellular wood panels  |
| 1613 | 441899 | Wood; builders' joinery and carpentry of wood n.e.c. in heading no. 4418, other than of bamboo or cellular wood panels  |
| 1614 | 441911 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood; of bamboo, bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards   |
| 1615 | 441912 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood; of bamboo, chopsticks   |
| 1616 | 441919 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood; of bamboo, n.e.c. in heading 4419   |
| 1617 | 441920 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood; of tropical wood  |
| 1618 | 442011 | Wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of tropical wood  |
| 1619 | 442019 | Wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of other than tropical wood   |
| 1620 | 442090 | Wood; marquetry and inlaid wood, caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery and similar articles of wood, wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94            |
| 1621 | 442110 | Wood; clothes hangers   |
| 1622 | 442120 | Wood; coffins   |
| 1623 | 442191 | Wood; of bamboo, articles n.e.c. in heading no. 4414 to 4420 (excluding clothes hangers)  |
| 1624 | 450200 | Cork; natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) |
| 1625 | 450310 | Cork; corks and stoppers, of natural cork   |
| 1626 | 450390 | Cork; articles of natural cork other than corks and stoppers  |
| 1627 | 450410 | Cork; blocks, plates, sheets and strip, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders (including discs), of agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance)                   |
| 1628 | 450490 | Cork; articles of agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance), n.e.c. in heading no. 4504   |
| 1629 | 460121 | Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; mats, matting and screens, of bamboo   |
| 1630 | 460122 | Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; mats, matting and screens, of rattan   |
| 1631 | 460129 | Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; mats, matting and screens, of vegetable materials other than bamboo or rattan                        |
| 1632 | 460192 | Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; (not mats, matting or screens), of bamboo  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1633 | 460193 | Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; (not mats, matting or screens), of rattan   |
| 1634 | 460194 | Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; (not mats, matting or screens), of vegetable materials other than bamboo or rattan  |
| 1635 | 460199 | Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; products of non-vegetable materials   |
| 1636 | 460211 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles; of bamboo, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 4601   |
| 1637 | 460212 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles; of rattan, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 4601   |
| 1638 | 460219 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles; of vegetable materials (not bamboo or rattan), made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 4601; articles of loofah                                       |
| 1639 | 460290 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles; of non-vegetable materials, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 4601  |
| 1640 | 480100 | Newsprint; made of fibres by a chemi-mechanical process or of a weight, per m <sup>2</sup> , of more than 57g but not more than 65g, in rolls or sheets  |
| 1641 | 480210 | Hand-made paper or paperboard  |
| 1642 | 480220 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, in rolls or sheets  |
| 1643 | 480240 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); wallpaper base, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1644 | 480254 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); printing, writing or graphic, 10% or less by weight of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibre, weighing less than 40g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or sheets                          |
| 1645 | 480255 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); printing, writing or graphic, 10% or less by weight of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibre, weighing 40g/m <sup>2</sup> to 150g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls                       |
| 1646 | 480256 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); printing, writing or graphic, 10% or less by weight of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibre, weight 40-150g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets 435mm or less by 297mm or less (unfolded) |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1647 | 480257 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); printing, writing or graphic, 10% or less by weight of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibre, weight 40-150g/m2, n.e.c. in item no. 4802.55 or 4802.56         |
| 1648 | 480258 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); printing, writing or graphic, 10% or less by weight of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibre, weighing more than 150g/m2                                       |
| 1649 | 480261 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); over 10% by weight of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibre, in rolls  |
| 1650 | 480262 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); over 10% by weight of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibre, in sheets 435mm or less by 297mm or less (unfolded)   |
| 1651 | 480269 | Uncoated paper and paperboard (not 4801 or 4803); over 10% by weight of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibre, other than rolls, other than sheets 435mm or less by 297mm or less (unfolded)                     |
| 1652 | 480300 | Tissue, towel, napkin stock or similar; for household or sanitary use, cellulose, wadding webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls exceeding 36cm in width or rectangular sheets with one side more than 36cm in unfolded state |
| 1653 | 480411 | Kraft paper and paperboard; kraftliner, uncoated, unbleached, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803   |
| 1654 | 480419 | Kraft paper and paperboard; kraftliner, uncoated, bleached, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803   |
| 1655 | 480421 | Kraft paper and paperboard; sack kraft paper, uncoated, unbleached, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803   |
| 1656 | 480429 | Kraft paper and paperboard; sack kraft paper, uncoated, bleached, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803   |
| 1657 | 480431 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uncoated, unbleached, weight 150g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803   |
| 1658 | 480439 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uncoated, bleached, weight 150g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803   |
| 1659 | 480441 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uncoated, unbleached, weight more than 150g/m2 but less than 225g/m2, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1660 | 480442 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uncoated, weight between 150 and 225g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached uniformly throughout, more than 95% of total fibre content consists of chemically processed wood fibres, in rolls or sheets |
| 1661 | 480449 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uncoated, weight more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or sheets, n.e.c. in item no. 4804.4, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803               |
| 1662 | 480451 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uncoated, unbleached, weight 225g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803   |
| 1663 | 480452 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uncoated, weight 225g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, bleached uniformly throughout, more than 95% of total fibre content consists of chemically processed wood fibres, in rolls or sheets          |
| 1664 | 480459 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uncoated, weight 225g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, in rolls or sheets, n.e.c. in item no. 4804.5, other than that of heading no. 4802 or 4803  |
| 1665 | 480511 | Paper and paperboard; uncoated, semi-chemical fluting paper, rolls or sheets  |
| 1666 | 480512 | Paper and paperboard; uncoated, straw fluting paper, rolls or sheets  |
| 1667 | 480524 | Paper & paperboard; uncoated, testliner (recycled linerboard), weight 150g/m <sup>2</sup> , or less, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1668 | 480525 | Paper & paperboard; uncoated, testliner (recycled linerboard), weight over 150g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or sheets   |
| 1669 | 480530 | Paper and paperboard; sulphite wrapping paper, uncoated, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1670 | 480540 | Paper and paperboard; filter paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1671 | 480550 | Paper and paperboard; felt paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1672 | 480591 | Paper and paperboard; uncoated, weight 150g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, in rolls or sheets, n.e.c. in heading no.4805   |
| 1673 | 480592 | Paper and paperboard; uncoated, weight more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or sheets, n.e.c. in heading no. 4805  |
| 1674 | 480593 | Paper and paperboard; uncoated, weight 225/m <sup>2</sup> or more, in rolls or sheets, n.e.c. in heading no. 4805   |
| 1675 | 480610 | Paper; vegetable parchment, in rolls or sheets  |
| 1676 | 480620 | Paper; greaseproof papers, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1677 | 480630 | Paper; tracing papers, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1678 | 480640 | Paper; glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets  |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1679 | 480700 | Paper and paperboard; composite (made by sticking layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1680 | 480810 | Paper and paperboard; corrugated, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4803  |
| 1681 | 480840 | Paper and paperboard; kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4803   |
| 1682 | 480890 | Paper and paperboard; other than corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets) or kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4803                              |
| 1683 | 480920 | Paper; self-copy paper, whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1684 | 480990 | Paper; carbon paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets  |
| 1685 | 481013 | Paper and paperboard; coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, for printing & writing, graphics, containing no, or not more than 10% by weight of total fibres obtained by mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, in rolls                 |
| 1686 | 481014 | Paper and paperboard; coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, for printing/writing/graphics, having 10% or less by weight of total fibres got mechanical/chemi-mechanical process, sheets, sides 435mm or less by 297mm or less, unfolded, |
| 1687 | 481019 | Paper and paperboard; coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, for printing/writing/graphics, having 10% or less by weight of total fibres got by mechanical/chemi-mechanical process, sides exceeding 435mm and 297mm, unfolded, sheets    |
| 1688 | 481022 | Paper and paperboard; coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances only, having more than 10% of mechanical or chemi-mechanical processed fibres, for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, light-weight coated paper, in rolls or sheets |
| 1689 | 481029 | Paper and paperboard; coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances only, having more than 10% of mechanically processed fibres, (excluding light-weight paper), for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets              |
| 1690 | 481031 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uniformly bleached throughout, coated with inorganic substances, more than 95% of chemically processed wood fibres, weight 150g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, for non-graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets                     |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1691 | 481032 | Kraft paper and paperboard; uniformly bleached throughout, coated with inorganic substances, more than 95% of chemically processed wood fibres, weight more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> , for non-graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets |
| 1692 | 481039 | Kraft paper and paperboard; coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances only, for non-graphic purposes, n.e.c. in item no. 4810.31 and 4810.32, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1693 | 481092 | Paper and paperboard; multi-ply, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances only, for non-graphic purposes, n.e.c. in heading no. 4810, in rolls or sheets  |
| 1694 | 481099 | Paper and paperboard; coated with inorganic substances only, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, n.e.c. in heading no. 4810, in rolls or sheets  |
| 1695 | 481110 | Paper and paperboard; tarred, bituminised or asphalted, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading no. 4803, 4809, or 4810   |
| 1696 | 481141 | Paper and paperboard; self-adhesive, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading no. 4803, 4809, or 4810  |
| 1697 | 481149 | Paper and paperboard; gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (excluding self-adhesive), in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading no. 4803, 4809, or 4810  |
| 1698 | 481151 | Paper and paperboard; coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), bleached, weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> , other than goods of heading no. 4803, 4809, or 4810                                    |
| 1699 | 481160 | Paper and paperboard; coated or impregnated with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, other than goods of heading no. 4803, 4809, or 4810   |
| 1700 | 481190 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose fibres; coated, impregnated, covered, surface-decorated or surface-coloured, n.e.c. in heading no. 4811, in rolls or sheets   |
| 1701 | 481200 | Paper pulp; filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp   |
| 1702 | 481310 | Paper, cigarette; in the form of booklets or tubes  |
| 1703 | 481320 | Paper, cigarette; in rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm   |
| 1704 | 481390 | Paper, cigarette; (other than in rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm, or in booklets or tubes)   |
| 1705 | 481490 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings and window transparencies of paper; n.e.c. in heading 4814   |
| 1706 | 481620 | Paper; self-copy paper (other than those of heading no. 4809), whether or not put up in boxes   |
| 1707 | 481690 | Paper; carbon paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 4809), n.e.c. in item no. 4816.20   |
| 1708 | 481710 | Paper and paperboard; envelopes   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1709 | 481720 | Paper and paperboard; letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards  |
| 1710 | 481730 | Paper and paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums containing an assortment of paper stationery  |
| 1711 | 481810 | Paper articles; toilet paper  |
| 1712 | 481820 | Paper articles; handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels   |
| 1713 | 481830 | Paper articles; tablecloths and serviettes, of paper, cellulose wadding or fibres   |
| 1714 | 481850 | Paper articles; apparel and clothing accessories of paper, cellulose wadding or fibres  |
| 1715 | 481890 | Paper articles; articles of paper, cellulose wadding or fibres, n.e.c. in heading no. 4818  |
| 1716 | 481910 | Paper and paperboard; cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard   |
| 1717 | 481930 | Paper and paperboard; sacks and bags of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or fibres, having a base of a width of 40cm or more  |
| 1718 | 481940 | Paper and paperboard; sacks and bags, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or fibres, having a base width less than 40cm  |
| 1719 | 481950 | Paper and paperboard; packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or fibres, n.e.c. in heading no. 4819   |
| 1720 | 481960 | Paper and paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, used in offices, shops or the like of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres |
| 1721 | 482010 | Paper and paperboard; registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles  |
| 1722 | 482030 | Paper and paperboard; binders, folders and file covers  |
| 1723 | 482040 | Paper and paperboard; manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets   |
| 1724 | 482050 | Paper and paperboard; albums for samples or for collections   |
| 1725 | 482090 | Paper or paperboard; stationery n.e.c. in heading no. 4820  |
| 1726 | 482110 | Paper and paperboard; labels or all kinds, printed  |
| 1727 | 482190 | Paper and paperboard; labels of all kinds, unprinted  |
| 1728 | 482210 | Paper pulp, paper or paperboard; bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of a kind used for winding textile yarn (whether or not perforated or hardened)                              |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1729 | 482290 | Paper pulp, paper or paperboard; bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, other than of a kind used for winding textile yarn (whether or not perforated or hardened)   |
| 1730 | 482320 | Paper and paperboard; filter paper and paperboard   |
| 1731 | 482340 | Paper and paperboard; rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus   |
| 1732 | 482361 | Paper and paperboard; trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of bamboo paper or paperboard   |
| 1733 | 482369 | Paper and paperboard; trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard other than of bamboo   |
| 1734 | 482370 | Paper pulp; moulded or pressed articles or paper pulp   |
| 1735 | 482390 | Paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; articles n.e.c. in heading no. 4823   |
| 1736 | 490191 | Printed matter; dictionaries, encyclopaedias and serial instalments thereof   |
| 1737 | 490199 | Printed matter; books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter n.e.c. in item no. 4901.10 or 4901.91   |
| 1738 | 490210 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals; whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing at least four times a week   |
| 1739 | 490290 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals; whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing less frequently than four times a week   |
| 1740 | 490300 | Printed matter; children's picture, drawing or colouring books  |
| 1741 | 490520 | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts; printed in book form, including atlases, topographical plans and similar   |
| 1742 | 490590 | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts; (printed other than in book form), including wall maps, topographical plans and similar  |
| 1743 | 490600 | Plans and drawings; for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photo-graphic reproductions; their carbon copies   |
| 1744 | 490700 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and the like of similar title |
| 1745 | 490810 | Printed matter; transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable  |
| 1746 | 490890 | Printed matter; transfers (decalcomanias), other than vitrifiable   |
| 1747 | 490900 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1748 | 491000 | Calendars; printed, of any kind, including calendar blocks  |
| 1749 | 491110 | Printed matter; trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like                      |
| 1750 | 491191 | Printed matter; pictures, designs and photographs, n.e.c. in item no. 4911.10                       |
| 1751 | 491199 | Printed matter; n.e.c. in heading no. 4911  |
| 1752 | 500200 | Silk; raw silk (not thrown)   |
| 1753 | 500400 | Silk; yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale                       |
| 1754 | 500500 | Silk; yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale   |
| 1755 | 500600 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste; put up for retail sale, and silk-worm gut                  |
| 1756 | 500710 | Silk; woven fabrics of noil silk  |
| 1757 | 500720 | Silk; woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk |
| 1758 | 500790 | Silk; woven fabrics n.e.c. in heading no. 5007  |
| 1759 | 510111 | Wool; (not carded or combed), greasy (including fleece-washed wool), shorn                          |
| 1760 | 510119 | Wool; (other than shorn), greasy (including fleece-washed wool), not carded or combed               |
| 1761 | 510121 | Wool; (not carded or combed), degreased, (not carbonised), shorn                                    |
| 1762 | 510129 | Wool; (not carded or combed), degreased, (not carbonised), (other than shorn)                       |
| 1763 | 510130 | Wool; (not carded or combed), carbonised  |
| 1764 | 510211 | Hair; fine animal hair, not carded or combed, of kashmir (cashmere) goats                           |
| 1765 | 510219 | Hair; fine animal hair, not carded or combed, other than of kashmir (cashmere) goats                |
| 1766 | 510220 | Hair; coarse animal hair, not carded or combed  |
| 1767 | 510400 | Wool and hair; garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair                             |
| 1768 | 510510 | Wool; carded  |
| 1769 | 510521 | Wool; wool tops and other combed wool, in fragments   |
| 1770 | 510529 | Wool; wool tops and other combed wool, other than in fragments                                      |
| 1771 | 510531 | Hair; fine animal hair, carded or combed, of kashmir (cashmere) goats                               |
| 1772 | 510539 | Hair; fine animal hair, carded or combed, other than of kashmir (cashmere) goats                    |
| 1773 | 510540 | Hair; coarse animal hair, carded or combed  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1774 | 510610 | Yarn; of carded wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale   |
| 1775 | 510620 | Yarn; of carded wool, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale   |
| 1776 | 510710 | Yarn; of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale   |
| 1777 | 510720 | Yarn; of combed wool, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale   |
| 1778 | 510810 | Yarn; of fine animal hair, carded, not put up for retail sale  |
| 1779 | 510820 | Yarn; of fine animal hair, combed, not put up for retail sale  |
| 1780 | 510910 | Yarn; of wool or of fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale   |
| 1781 | 510990 | Yarn; of wool or of fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale   |
| 1782 | 511111 | Fabrics, woven; of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300g/m <sup>2</sup>             |
| 1783 | 511119 | Fabrics, woven; of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 300g/m <sup>2</sup>                 |
| 1784 | 511120 | Fabrics, woven; of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                |
| 1785 | 511130 | Fabrics, woven; of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres            |
| 1786 | 511190 | Fabrics, woven; of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with fibres n.e.c. in heading no. 5111 |
| 1787 | 511211 | Fabrics, woven; of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup>                   |
| 1788 | 511219 | Fabrics, woven; of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup>                       |
| 1789 | 511220 | Fabrics, woven; of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                |
| 1790 | 511230 | Fabrics, woven; of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres            |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1791 | 511290 | Fabrics, woven; of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with fibres n.e.c. in heading no. 5112                                |
| 1792 | 511300 | Fabrics, woven; of coarse animal hair or of horsehair   |
| 1793 | 520100 | Cotton; not carded or combed  |
| 1794 | 520300 | Cotton; carded or combed  |
| 1795 | 520411 | Cotton; sewing thread, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale   |
| 1796 | 520419 | Cotton; sewing thread, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale   |
| 1797 | 520420 | Cotton; sewing thread, put up for retail sale   |
| 1798 | 520511 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more, (not exceeding 14 metric number), not for retail sale                                  |
| 1799 | 520512 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 714.29 but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 but not exceeding 43 metric number), not for retail sale |
| 1800 | 520513 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 232.56 but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 but not exceeding 52 metric number), not for retail sale |
| 1801 | 520514 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 but not exceeding 80 metric number), not for retail sale    |
| 1802 | 520515 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not for retail sale  |
| 1803 | 520521 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more, (not exceeding 14 metric number), not for retail sale                                    |
| 1804 | 520522 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 714.29 but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 but not exceeding 43 metric number), not for retail sale   |
| 1805 | 520523 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 232.56 but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 but not exceeding 52 metric number), not for retail sale   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1806 | 520524 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 but not exceeding 80 metric number), not for retail sale |
| 1807 | 520526 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 125 but not less than 106.38 decitex (over 80 but not over 94 metric number), not for retail sale           |
| 1808 | 520527 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 106.38 but not less than 83.33 decitex (over 94 but not over 120 metric number), not for retail sale        |
| 1809 | 520528 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number), not for retail sale                                  |
| 1810 | 520531 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale            |
| 1811 | 520532 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 714.28 to 232.56 decitex (15 to 43 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                  |
| 1812 | 520533 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 232.55 to 192.31 decitex (44 to 52 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                  |
| 1813 | 520534 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 192.30 to 125 decitex (53 to 80 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                     |
| 1814 | 520535 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), per single yarn, not for retail sale                |
| 1815 | 520541 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale              |
| 1816 | 520542 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 714.28 to 232.56 decitex (15 to 43 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                    |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1817 | 520543 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 232.55 to 192.31 decitex (44 to 52 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                           |
| 1818 | 520544 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 192.30 to 125 decitex (53 to 80 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                              |
| 1819 | 520546 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 124 to 106.38 decitex (81 to 94 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                              |
| 1820 | 520547 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, 106.37 to 83.33 decitex (95 to 120 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                           |
| 1821 | 520548 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, 85% or more by weight of cotton, less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                       |
| 1822 | 520611 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not for retail sale                                   |
| 1823 | 520612 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, less than 714.29 but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 but not exceeding 43 metric number), not for retail sale |
| 1824 | 520613 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, less than 232.56 but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 but not exceeding 52 metric number), not for retail sale |
| 1825 | 520614 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 but not exceeding 80 metric number), not for retail sale    |
| 1826 | 520615 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not for retail sale  |
| 1827 | 520621 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more, (not exceeding 14 metric number), not for retail sale                                    |
| 1828 | 520622 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, less than 714.29 but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 but not exceeding 43 metric number), not for retail sale   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1829 | 520623 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, less than 232.56 but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 but not exceeding 52 metric number), not for retail sale |
| 1830 | 520624 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 but not exceeding 80 metric number), not for retail sale    |
| 1831 | 520625 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not for retail sale  |
| 1832 | 520631 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale               |
| 1833 | 520632 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, 714.28 to 232.56 decitex (15 to 43 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                     |
| 1834 | 520633 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, 232.55 to 192.31 decitex (44 to 52 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                     |
| 1835 | 520634 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, 192.30 to 125 decitex (53 to 80 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                        |
| 1836 | 520635 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of uncombed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                    |
| 1837 | 520641 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                 |
| 1838 | 520642 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, 714.28 to 232.56 decitex (15 to 43 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                       |
| 1839 | 520643 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, 232.55 to 192.31 decitex (44 to 52 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale                       |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1840 | 520644 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, 192.30 to 125 decitex (53 to 80 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale     |
| 1841 | 520645 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple or cabled, of combed fibres, less than 85% by weight of cotton, less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) per single yarn, not for retail sale |
| 1842 | 520710 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale   |
| 1843 | 520790 | Cotton yarn; (not sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale   |
| 1844 | 520811 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 1845 | 520812 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup>                                  |
| 1846 | 520813 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup>                              |
| 1847 | 520819 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5208.1, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 1848 | 520821 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 1849 | 520822 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup>                                    |
| 1850 | 520823 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 1851 | 520829 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5208.2, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 1852 | 520831 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 1853 | 520832 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 1854 | 520833 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup>                                    |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1855 | 520839 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5208.3 weighing not more than 200g/m2   |
| 1856 | 520841 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m2                                       |
| 1857 | 520842 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing more than 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2                              |
| 1858 | 520843 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200g/m2 |
| 1859 | 520849 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5208.4, weighing not more than 200g/m2               |
| 1860 | 520851 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m2   |
| 1861 | 520852 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2                                       |
| 1862 | 520859 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, printed, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5208.5, weighing not more than 200g/m2                                     |
| 1863 | 520911 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 200g/m2  |
| 1864 | 520912 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing more than 200g/m2                        |
| 1865 | 520919 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5209.1, weighing more than 200g/m2                                      |
| 1866 | 520921 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing more than 200g/m2  |
| 1867 | 520922 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing more than 200g/m2                          |
| 1868 | 520929 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5209.2, weighing more than 200g/m2  |
| 1869 | 520931 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing more than 200g/m2  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1870 | 520932 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing more than 200g/m2                                      |
| 1871 | 520939 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5209.3, weighing more than 200g/m2  |
| 1872 | 520941 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing more than 200g/m2   |
| 1873 | 520942 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing more than 200g/m2, denim   |
| 1874 | 520943 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing more than 200g/m2             |
| 1875 | 520949 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5209.4, weighing more than 200g/m2                           |
| 1876 | 520951 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing more than 200g/m2   |
| 1877 | 520952 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing more than 200g/m2                                   |
| 1878 | 520959 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, printed, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5209.5, weighing more than 200g/m2   |
| 1879 | 521011 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached, plain weave, weighing 200g/m2 or less                         |
| 1880 | 521019 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5210.1, weighing 200g/m2 or less |
| 1881 | 521021 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, plain weave, weighing 200g/m2 or less                           |
| 1882 | 521029 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200g/m2 or less, bleached, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5210.2   |
| 1883 | 521031 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200g/m2 or less, dyed, plain weave                               |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1884 | 521032 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200g/m2 or less, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill            |
| 1885 | 521039 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200g/m2 or less, dyed, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5210.3                          |
| 1886 | 521041 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200g/m2 or less, of yarns of different colours, plain weave                         |
| 1887 | 521049 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200g/m2 or less, of yarns of different colours, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5210.4 |
| 1888 | 521051 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200g/m2 or less, printed, plain weave   |
| 1889 | 521059 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200g/m2 or less, printed, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5210.5                       |
| 1890 | 521111 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 200g/m2  |
| 1891 | 521112 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached, 3- or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, weighing more than 200g/m2          |
| 1892 | 521119 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5211.1, weighing more than 200g/m2                  |
| 1893 | 521120 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m2, bleached   |
| 1894 | 521131 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m2, dyed, plain weave  |
| 1895 | 521132 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m2, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill          |
| 1896 | 521139 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m2, dyed, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5211.3                        |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1897 | 521141 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours, plain weave                                       |
| 1898 | 521142 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours, denim   |
| 1899 | 521143 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 1900 | 521149 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5211.4               |
| 1901 | 521151 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed, plain weave   |
| 1902 | 521152 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                       |
| 1903 | 521159 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed, of weaves n.e.c. in item no. 5211.5                                     |
| 1904 | 521211 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52   |
| 1905 | 521212 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, bleached, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52   |
| 1906 | 521213 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52   |
| 1907 | 521214 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52  |
| 1908 | 521215 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, printed, weighing not more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52  |
| 1909 | 521221 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52   |
| 1910 | 521222 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, bleached, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52   |
| 1911 | 521223 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, dyed, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52   |
| 1912 | 521224 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1913 | 521225 | Fabrics, woven; of cotton, printed, weighing more than 200g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in chapter 52  |
| 1914 | 530110 | Flax; raw or retted, but not spun  |
| 1915 | 530121 | Flax; broken or scutched, but not spun   |
| 1916 | 530129 | Flax; hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun   |
| 1917 | 530210 | Hemp ( <i>cannabis sativa</i> L.); raw or retted, but not spun   |
| 1918 | 530310 | Jute and other textile bast fibres; raw or retted, but not spun, (excluding flax, hemp ( <i>cannabis sativa</i> L.), and ramie)  |
| 1919 | 530610 | Yarn; of flax, single  |
| 1920 | 530620 | Yarn; of flax, multiple (folded) or cabled   |
| 1921 | 530710 | Yarn; of jute or of other textile bast fibres, single  |
| 1922 | 530720 | Yarn; of jute or of other textile bast fibres, multiple (folded) or cabled   |
| 1923 | 530810 | Yarn; of coir  |
| 1924 | 530820 | Yarn; of hemp ( <i>cannabis sativa</i> L.)   |
| 1925 | 530890 | Yarn; of vegetable textile fibres n.e.c. in heading no. 5306, 5307 and 5308  |
| 1926 | 530911 | Fabrics, woven; of flax, containing 85% or more flax, unbleached or bleached   |
| 1927 | 530919 | Fabrics, woven; of flax, containing 85% or more flax, other than bleached or unbleached  |
| 1928 | 530921 | Fabrics, woven; of flax, containing less than 85% flax, unbleached or bleached   |
| 1929 | 530929 | Fabrics, woven; of flax, containing less than 85% flax, other than unbleached or bleached  |
| 1930 | 531010 | Fabrics, woven; of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 5303, unbleached  |
| 1931 | 531090 | Fabrics, woven; of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 5303, other than unbleached   |
| 1932 | 540110 | Sewing thread; of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale   |
| 1933 | 540120 | Sewing thread; of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale  |
| 1934 | 540220 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of High tenacity polyesters, not for retail sale, not sewing thread  |
| 1935 | 540231 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), textured, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 decitex, not for retail sale, not sewing thread |
| 1936 | 540232 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), textured, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 decitex, not for retail sale, not sewing thread     |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1937 | 540233 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), textured, of polyesters, not for retail sale, not sewing thread  |
| 1938 | 540234 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), textured, of polypropylene, not for retail sale, not sewing thread   |
| 1939 | 540239 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), textured, other than of nylon or other polyimides, polyesters, or polypropylene, not for retail sale, not sewing thread  |
| 1940 | 540244 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), other than High tenacity or textured yarn, elastomeric, single, untwisted or twisted 50 turns or less per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                |
| 1941 | 540245 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of nylon or other polyimides (not High tenacity or textured), single, untwisted or twisted 50 turns or less per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread          |
| 1942 | 540246 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of polyesters (not High tenacity or textured), partially oriented, single, untwisted or twisted 50 turns or less per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread     |
| 1943 | 540247 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), polyesters (not High tenacity or textured), not partially oriented, single, untwisted or twisted 50 turns or less per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread    |
| 1944 | 540248 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of polypropylene (not High tenacity or textured), single, untwisted or twisted 50 turns or less per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                      |
| 1945 | 540249 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), other than High tenacity or textured yarn, single, untwisted or twisted 50 turns or less per metre, n.e.c. in heading no. 5402, not for retail sale, not sewing thread |
| 1946 | 540251 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of nylon or other polyimides (not High tenacity or textured), single, twisted more than 50 turns per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                     |
| 1947 | 540252 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of polyesters (not High tenacity or textured), single, twisted more than 50 turns per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                                    |
| 1948 | 540253 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of polypropylene (not high tenacity or textured), single, twisted more than 50 turns per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                                 |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1949 | 540259 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), other than High tenacity or textured yarn, single, twisted more than 50 turns per metre, n.e.c. in heading no. 5402, not for retail sale, not sewing thread |
| 1950 | 540261 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of nylon or other polyamides (not High tenacity or textured), multiple (folded) or cabled, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                           |
| 1951 | 540262 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of polyesters (not High tenacity or textured), multiple (folded) or cabled, not for retail sale, not sewing thread  |
| 1952 | 540263 | Yarn, synthetic; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of polypropylene, other than high tenacity or textured yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                            |
| 1953 | 540310 | Yarn, artificial; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of High tenacity viscose rayon, not for retail sale, not sewing thread   |
| 1954 | 540331 | Yarn, artificial; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of viscose rayon (not High tenacity), single, untwisted or twisted 120 turns per metre or less, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                     |
| 1955 | 540332 | Yarn, artificial; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of viscose rayon (not High tenacity), single, twisted more than 120 turns per metre, not for retail sale, not sewing thread                                |
| 1956 | 540333 | Yarn, artificial; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of cellulose acetate, single, not for retail sale, not sewing thread   |
| 1957 | 540339 | Yarn, artificial; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), single, n.e.c. in heading no. 5403, not for retail sale, not sewing thread   |
| 1958 | 540341 | Yarn, artificial; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of viscose rayon (not High tenacity), multiple (folded) or cabled, not for retail sale, not sewing thread  |
| 1959 | 540342 | Yarn, artificial; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), of cellulose acetate, multiple (folded) or cabled, not for retail sale, not sewing thread  |
| 1960 | 540349 | Yarn, artificial; filament, monofilament (less than 67 decitex), multiple (folded) or cabled, n.e.c. in heading no. 5403, not for retail sale, not sewing thread  |
| 1961 | 540411 | Elastomeric monofilament; of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm   |
| 1962 | 540412 | Monofilament of polypropylene; of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm  |
| 1963 | 540419 | Monofilament n.e.c. in heading no 5404; of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1964 | 540490 | Filament, synthetic; strip and the like (e.g.. artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm  |
| 1965 | 540500 | Monofilament, synthetic; of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, strip and the like (e.g. artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials with width not over 5mm |
| 1966 | 540600 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale  |
| 1967 | 540720 | Fabrics, woven; from strip or the like, of synthetic textile materials   |
| 1968 | 540730 | Fabrics, woven; from synthetic filament yarn, adhesive or thermal bonded   |
| 1969 | 540741 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached   |
| 1970 | 540742 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed   |
| 1971 | 540743 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colours  |
| 1972 | 540744 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed  |
| 1973 | 540751 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached   |
| 1974 | 540752 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed   |
| 1975 | 540753 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours  |
| 1976 | 540754 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed  |
| 1977 | 540761 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments   |
| 1978 | 540769 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of non-textured polyester filaments   |
| 1979 | 540771 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments (excluding nylon or other polyamides and polyesters), unbleached or bleached   |
| 1980 | 540772 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments (excluding nylon or other polyamides and polyesters), dyed   |
| 1981 | 540773 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments (excluding nylon or other polyamides and polyesters), of yarns of different colours  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1982 | 540774 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments (excluding nylon or other polyamides and polyesters), printed                                    |
| 1983 | 540781 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic filament yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, bleached or unbleached        |
| 1984 | 540782 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic filament yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed                          |
| 1985 | 540783 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic filament yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours |
| 1986 | 540784 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic filament yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, printed   |
| 1987 | 540791 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic filament yarn, bleached or unbleached, n.e.c. in heading no. 5407   |
| 1988 | 540792 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic filament yarn, dyed, n.e.c. in heading 5407   |
| 1989 | 540793 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic filament yarn, of yarns of different colours, n.e.c. in heading no. 5407  |
| 1990 | 540794 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic filament yarn, printed, n.e.c. in heading no. 5407  |
| 1991 | 540810 | Fabrics, woven; of viscose rayon, High tenacity, artificial filament yarn  |
| 1992 | 540821 | Fabrics, woven; of artificial filament yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, strip or the like, bleached or unbleached                          |
| 1993 | 540822 | Fabrics, woven; of artificial filament yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, strip or the like, dyed  |
| 1994 | 540823 | Fabrics, woven; containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, strip or the like, of yarns of different colours  |
| 1995 | 540824 | Fabrics, woven; of artificial filament yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, strip or the like, printed   |
| 1996 | 540831 | Fabrics, woven; of artificial filament yarn, of artificial monofilament, strip and the like, n.e.c. in heading no. 5408, unbleached or bleached                          |
| 1997 | 540832 | Fabrics, woven; of artificial filament yarn, of artificial monofilament, strip and the like, n.e.c. in heading no. 5408, dyed  |
| 1998 | 540833 | Fabrics, woven; of artificial filament yarn, of artificial monofilament, strip and the like, n.e.c. in heading no. 5408, of yarns of different colours                   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1999 | 540834 | Fabrics, woven; of artificial filament yarn, of artificial monofilament, strip and the like, n.e.c. in heading no. 5408, printed   |
| 2000 | 550810 | Sewing thread; of synthetic staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale   |
| 2001 | 550820 | Sewing thread; of artificial staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale  |
| 2002 | 550911 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale                           |
| 2003 | 550912 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale |
| 2004 | 550921 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester, not put up for retail sale   |
| 2005 | 550922 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester, not put up for retail sale                 |
| 2006 | 550931 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic, not put up for retail sale                               |
| 2007 | 550932 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic, not put up for retail sale          |
| 2008 | 550941 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), single, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, n.e.c. in heading no. 5509, not put up for retail sale                             |
| 2009 | 550942 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, n.e.c. in heading no. 5509, not put up for retail sale   |
| 2010 | 550951 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale  |
| 2011 | 550952 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale  |
| 2012 | 550953 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale  |
| 2013 | 550959 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres n.e.c. in item no. 5509.5, not put up for retail sale                                    |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2014 | 550961 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale   |
| 2015 | 550962 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale   |
| 2016 | 550969 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres n.e.c. in item no. 5509.6, not put up for retail sale                                     |
| 2017 | 550991 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, n.e.c. in heading no. 5509, not put up for retail sale                             |
| 2018 | 550992 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n.e.c. in heading no. 5509, not put up for retail sale   |
| 2019 | 550999 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres (other than wool, fine animal hair or cotton), n.e.c. in heading no. 5509, not put up for retail sale |
| 2020 | 551011 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), single, of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale  |
| 2021 | 551012 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale              |
| 2022 | 551020 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale  |
| 2023 | 551030 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale  |
| 2024 | 551090 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres (other than wool, fine animal hair or cotton), not put up for retail sale                            |
| 2025 | 551110 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale  |
| 2026 | 551120 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale  |
| 2027 | 551130 | Yarn; (not sewing thread), of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale  |
| 2028 | 551211 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2029 | 551219 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, other than unbleached or bleached   |
| 2030 | 551221 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached  |
| 2031 | 551229 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, other than unbleached or bleached   |
| 2032 | 551291 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres n.e.c. in heading no. 5512, unbleached or bleached   |
| 2033 | 551299 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres n.e.c. in heading no. 5512, other than unbleached or bleached  |
| 2034 | 551311 | Fabrics, woven; plain weave, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached |
| 2035 | 551312 | Fabrics, woven; 3-thread or 4-thread twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached     |
| 2036 | 551313 | Fabrics, woven; of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached                          |
| 2037 | 551319 | Fabrics, woven; containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than polyesters), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached                  |
| 2038 | 551321 | Fabrics, woven; plain weave, dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 2039 | 551323 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 2040 | 551329 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than polyesters), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup>                                     |
| 2041 | 551331 | Fabrics, woven; plain weave, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup>                       |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2042 | 551339 | Fabrics, woven; of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85% of synthetic staple fibres (other than polyester, plain weave), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m2    |
| 2043 | 551341 | Fabrics, woven; plain weave, printed, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m2                       |
| 2044 | 551349 | Fabrics, woven; printed, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than polyester, plain weave), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not exceeding 170g/m2                |
| 2045 | 551411 | Fabrics, woven; plain weave, unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2                            |
| 2046 | 551412 | Fabrics, woven; 3- or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2 |
| 2047 | 551419 | Fabrics, woven; unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres n.e.c. in item no. 55.14.1, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2              |
| 2048 | 551421 | Fabrics, woven; plain weave, dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2  |
| 2049 | 551422 | Fabrics, woven; 3- or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2              |
| 2050 | 551423 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2, n.e.c. in heading no. 5514                               |
| 2051 | 551429 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than polyesters), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2                                   |
| 2052 | 551430 | Fabrics, woven; of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2                                  |
| 2053 | 551441 | Fabrics, woven; plain weave, printed, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2   |
| 2054 | 551442 | Fabrics, woven; 3- or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m2           |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2055 | 551443 | Fabrics, woven; printed, containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weight exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup> , n.e.c. in heading no. 5514 |
| 2056 | 551449 | Fabrics, woven; printed, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than polyesters), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, exceeding 170g/m <sup>2</sup>             |
| 2057 | 551511 | Fabrics, woven; of polyester staple fibres n.e.c. in chapter 55, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres  |
| 2058 | 551512 | Fabrics, woven; of polyester staple fibres n.e.c. in chapter 55, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   |
| 2059 | 551513 | Fabrics, woven; of polyester staple fibres n.e.c. in chapter 55, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   |
| 2060 | 551519 | Fabrics, woven; of polyester staple fibres n.e.c. in chapter 55, mixed mainly or solely with fibres n.e.c. in item no. 5515.1   |
| 2061 | 551521 | Fabrics, woven; of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres n.e.c. in chapter 55, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   |
| 2062 | 551522 | Fabrics, woven; of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres n.e.c. in chapter 55, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair   |
| 2063 | 551529 | Fabrics, woven; of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres n.e.c. in chapter 55, mixed mainly or solely with fibres n.e.c. in item no. 5515.2   |
| 2064 | 551591 | Fabrics, woven; of synthetic staple fibres n.e.c. in chapter 55, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   |
| 2065 | 551611 | Fabrics, woven; unbleached or bleached, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres  |
| 2066 | 551612 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres  |
| 2067 | 551613 | Fabrics, woven; of yarns of different colours, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres   |
| 2068 | 551614 | Fabrics, woven; printed, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres   |
| 2069 | 551621 | Fabrics, woven; unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with manmade filaments   |
| 2070 | 551622 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments  |
| 2071 | 551623 | Fabrics, woven; of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                 |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2072 | 551624 | Fabrics, woven; printed, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                   |
| 2073 | 551632 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                |
| 2074 | 551633 | Fabrics, woven; of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair       |
| 2075 | 551634 | Fabrics, woven; printed, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                             |
| 2076 | 551641 | Fabrics, woven; unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                |
| 2077 | 551642 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
| 2078 | 551643 | Fabrics, woven; of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                         |
| 2079 | 551644 | Fabrics, woven; printed, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton   |
| 2080 | 551691 | Fabrics, woven; unbleached or bleached, of artificial staple fibres, n.e.c. in heading no. 5516   |
| 2081 | 551692 | Fabrics, woven; dyed, of artificial staple fibres, n.e.c. in heading no. 5516   |
| 2082 | 551693 | Fabrics, woven; of yarns of different colours, of artificial staple fibres, n.e.c. in heading no. 5516  |
| 2083 | 551694 | Fabrics, woven; printed, of artificial staple fibres, n.e.c. in heading no. 5516  |
| 2084 | 560121 | Wadding; other articles thereof, of cotton  |
| 2085 | 560129 | Wadding; other articles thereof, other than of cotton or man-made fibres  |
| 2086 | 560130 | Wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps   |
| 2087 | 560210 | Felt; needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated   |
| 2088 | 560221 | Felt; of wool or fine animal hair (excluding needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fibre fabrics), not impregnated, coated, covered nor laminated                              |
| 2089 | 560229 | Felt; of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair (excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics), not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2090 | 560290 | Felt; impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics)   |
| 2091 | 560314 | Nonwovens; whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of man-made filaments, (weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> )   |
| 2092 | 560391 | Nonwovens; whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, not of man-made filaments, (weighing not more than 25g/m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| 2093 | 560392 | Nonwovens; whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, not of man-made filaments, (weighing more than 25g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> )                                       |
| 2094 | 560490 | Yarn; textile yarn, strip, and the like of heading no. 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered, or sheathed with rubber or plastics, n.e.c. in heading no. 5604  |
| 2095 | 560500 | Yarn; metallised, whether or not gimped, of textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal                        |
| 2096 | 560600 | Yarn and strip and the like of heading no. 5404 or 5405; gimped, (other than those of heading no. 5406 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn                    |
| 2097 | 560721 | Twine; binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave   |
| 2098 | 560729 | Twine, cordage, ropes, cables; of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave (excluding binder or baler twine), whether or not plaited, braided or rubber or plastic impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed |
| 2099 | 560741 | Twine; binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene  |
| 2100 | 560749 | Twine, cordage, ropes, cables; of polyethylene or polypropylene (excluding binder or baler twine), whether or not plaited, braided or rubber or plastic impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed                    |
| 2101 | 560790 | Twine, cordage, ropes, cables; of materials n.e.c. in heading no. 5607, whether or not plaited, braided or impregnated, coated, covered, or sheathed with rubber or plastics  |
| 2102 | 560819 | Twine, cordage or rope; knotted netting, for other than fishing, of man-made textile materials  |
| 2103 | 560890 | Twine, cordage or rope; knotted netting, of other than man-made textiles  |
| 2104 | 560900 | Yarn; articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 5404 and 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables n.e.c. or included   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2105 | 570110 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; knotted, of wool or fine animal hair, whether or not made up   |
| 2106 | 570210 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), whether or not made up, including kelem, schumacks, karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs  |
| 2107 | 570220 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), whether or not made up, of coconut fibres (coir)   |
| 2108 | 570231 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of wool or fine animal hair, of pile construction, not made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20  |
| 2109 | 570232 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of man-made textile materials, of pile construction, not made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20  |
| 2110 | 570239 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of textile materials (other than man-made, wool or fine animal hair), of pile construction, not made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20   |
| 2111 | 570241 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of wool or fine animal hair, of pile construction, made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20  |
| 2112 | 570242 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of man-made textile materials, of pile construction, made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20  |
| 2113 | 570249 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of textile materials (other than man-made, wool or fine animal hair), of pile construction, made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20       |
| 2114 | 570250 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), not of pile construction, not made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20   |
| 2115 | 570291 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of wool or fine animal hair, (not of pile construction), made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20  |
| 2116 | 570292 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of man-made textile materials, (not of pile construction), made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20  |
| 2117 | 570299 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; woven, (not tufted or flocked), of textile materials (other than man-made or wool or fine animal hair, not of pile construction), made up, n.e.c. in item no. 5702.10 or 5702.20 |
| 2118 | 570310 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; tufted, of wool or fine animal hair, whether or not made up  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2119 | 570321 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; tufted, of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up  |
| 2120 | 570331 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; tufted, of other man-made textile materials (other than polyamides), whether or not made up   |
| 2121 | 570390 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; tufted, of textile materials (other than man-made, wool or fine animal hair), whether or not made up  |
| 2122 | 570410 | Textile floor coverings; felt tiles, (not tufted or flocked), whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 2123 | 570420 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; of felt, (not tufted or flocked), whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 2124 | 570490 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; of felt, (not tufted or flocked), whether or not made up, other than tiles having a maximum surface area of 0.3m <sup>2</sup>                           |
| 2125 | 570500 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings; n.e.c. in chapter 57, whether or not made up  |
| 2126 | 580110 | Fabrics; woven pile, of wool or fine animal hair, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806   |
| 2127 | 580121 | Fabrics; woven pile, of cotton, uncut weft pile fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806  |
| 2128 | 580122 | Fabrics; woven pile, of cotton, cut corduroy, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806   |
| 2129 | 580123 | Fabrics; woven pile, of cotton, weft pile fabrics other than uncut and corduroy, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806  |
| 2130 | 580126 | Fabrics; chenille, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806   |
| 2131 | 580127 | Fabrics; woven pile, of cotton, warp pile fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806  |
| 2132 | 580131 | Fabrics; woven pile, of man-made fibres, uncut weft pile fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806   |
| 2133 | 580133 | Fabrics; woven pile, of man-made fibres, other weft pile fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806   |
| 2134 | 580136 | Fabrics; chenille, of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806  |
| 2135 | 580137 | Fabrics; woven pile, of man-made fibres, warp pile fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806   |
| 2136 | 580190 | Fabrics; woven pile and chenille, of textile materials n.e.c. in heading no. 5801, other than fabrics of heading no. 5802 or 5806  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2137 | 580210 | Fabrics; terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, whether bleached or unbleached, excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 5806                  |
| 2138 | 580220 | Fabrics; terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of textile materials, excluding cotton, excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 5806                     |
| 2139 | 580230 | Fabrics; tufted textile fabrics, excluding products of heading no. 5703  |
| 2140 | 580300 | Gauze; other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 5806   |
| 2141 | 580410 | Tulles and other net fabrics; excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, (other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06)                                       |
| 2142 | 580421 | Lace; mechanically made, of man-made fibres in the piece, in strips or in motifs, (other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06)                                  |
| 2143 | 580429 | Lace; mechanically made, of textile materials, (other than man-made fibres), in the piece, in strips or motifs, (other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06)    |
| 2144 | 580430 | Lace; hand-made, in the piece, in strips or motifs, (other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06)  |
| 2145 | 580500 | Tapestries; hand-woven, (Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like) and needle-worked tapestries (e.g. petit point, cross-stitch) whether or not made up |
| 2146 | 580610 | Fabrics; woven pile (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics (excluding goods of heading no. 5807)                               |
| 2147 | 580620 | Fabrics; narrow (excluding pile fabrics), containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread   |
| 2148 | 580631 | Fabrics; narrow woven fabrics, n.e.c. in heading no. 5806, of cotton (excluding goods of heading no. 5807)   |
| 2149 | 580632 | Fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, n.e.c. in heading no. 5806, of man-made fibres (excluding goods of heading no. 5807)  |
| 2150 | 580639 | Fabrics; narrow woven fabrics, n.e.c. in heading no. 5806, of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 5806.3 (excluding goods of heading no. 5807)                    |
| 2151 | 580640 | Fabrics; narrow woven, consisting of warp without weft, assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)  |
| 2152 | 580710 | Labels, badges and similar articles; woven, of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered                                 |
| 2153 | 580790 | Labels, badges and similar articles; (other than woven), of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered                    |
| 2154 | 580810 | Braids; in the piece   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2155 | 580890 | Ornamental trimmings; tassels, pompons and similar articles; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted  |
| 2156 | 580900 | Fabrics, woven; of metal thread and metallised yarn of heading no. 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or similar purposes; n.e.c. or included                              |
| 2157 | 581010 | Embroidery; without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs   |
| 2158 | 581091 | Embroidery; with visible ground, of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs   |
| 2159 | 581092 | Embroidery; with visible ground, of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs  |
| 2160 | 581099 | Embroidery; with visible ground, of textile materials (other than cotton and man-made fibres), in the piece, in strips or in motifs  |
| 2161 | 581100 | Quilted textile products; in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading no. 5810)        |
| 2162 | 590110 | Textile fabrics; coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like  |
| 2163 | 590190 | Textile fabrics; coated with gum or amylaceous substances, tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics for hat foundations, (excluding book covers) |
| 2164 | 590310 | Textile fabrics; impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with poly(vinyl chloride)   |
| 2165 | 590320 | Textile fabrics; impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane   |
| 2166 | 590390 | Textile fabrics; impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, (excluding polyvinyl chloride, polyurethane and those of heading no. 5902)   |
| 2167 | 590410 | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape  |
| 2168 | 590490 | Textiles floor coverings; consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape, other than linoleum   |
| 2169 | 590691 | Textile fabrics, rubberised; (excluding those of heading no. 5902 and adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm), knitted or crocheted   |
| 2170 | 590699 | Textile fabrics, rubberised; (excluding those of heading no. 5902 and adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm), not knitted or crocheted   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2171 | 590700 | Textile fabrics; otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like   |
| 2172 | 590800 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted; for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated  |
| 2173 | 590900 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing; with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials  |
| 2174 | 591000 | Textiles; transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material   |
| 2175 | 591110 | Textile fabric, felt & felt-lined woven fabrics, coated/covered/laminated with rubber, leather or other material, for card clothing, similar fabrics used for technical purposes, including rubber impregnated narrow velvet fabrics to cover weaving spindles |
| 2176 | 591120 | Textile products and articles for technical uses; bolting cloth, whether or not made up  |
| 2177 | 591131 | Textiles; fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing less than 650g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 2178 | 591132 | Textiles; fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing 650g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  |
| 2179 | 591140 | Textile products and articles for technical uses; straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses and the like, including that of human hair   |
| 2180 | 600110 | Fabrics; long pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2181 | 600121 | Fabrics; looped pile fabrics, of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2182 | 600122 | Fabrics; looped pile fabrics, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2183 | 600129 | Fabrics; looped pile fabrics, of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2184 | 600191 | Fabrics; pile fabrics (excluding long pile and loop pile), of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2185 | 600192 | Fabrics; pile fabrics (excluding long pile and loop pile), of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2186 | 600199 | Fabrics; pile fabrics (excluding long pile and loop pile), of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted   |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2187 | 600240 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 60.01, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread              |
| 2188 | 600290 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 60.01, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread                              |
| 2189 | 600310 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of heading 60.01 and 60.02, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 2190 | 600320 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of heading 60.01 and 60.02, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of cotton   |
| 2191 | 600330 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of heading 60.01 and 60.02, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of synthetic fibres   |
| 2192 | 600340 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of heading 60.01 and 60.02, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of artificial fibres  |
| 2193 | 600390 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of heading 60.01 and 60.02, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than of wool and fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic or artificial fibres |
| 2194 | 600410 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread           |
| 2195 | 600490 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 60.01, of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread,                                 |
| 2196 | 600521 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of cotton, unbleached or bleached  |
| 2197 | 600522 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of cotton, dyed  |
| 2198 | 600523 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of cotton, yarns of different colours  |
| 2199 | 600524 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of cotton, printed   |
| 2200 | 600535 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of synthetic fibres specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter             |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2201 | 600536 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of synthetic fibres, bleached or unbleached                        |
| 2202 | 600538 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of synthetic fibres, yarns of different colours                    |
| 2203 | 600539 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of synthetic fibres, printed                                       |
| 2204 | 600541 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of artificial fibres, bleached or unbleached                       |
| 2205 | 600542 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of artificial fibres, dyed   |
| 2206 | 600544 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of artificial fibres, printed                                      |
| 2207 | 600590 | Fabrics; warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, excluding those made from cotton or synthetic or artificial fibres |
| 2208 | 600610 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 2209 | 600621 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of cotton, unbleached or bleached   |
| 2210 | 600622 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of cotton, dyed   |
| 2211 | 600623 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of cotton, of yarns of different colours  |
| 2212 | 600624 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of cotton, printed  |
| 2213 | 600631 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of synthetic fibres, unbleached or bleached   |
| 2214 | 600632 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of synthetic fibres, dyed   |
| 2215 | 600633 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of synthetic fibres, of yarns of different colours  |
| 2216 | 600634 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of synthetic fibres, printed  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2217 | 600641 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of artificial fibres, unbleached or bleached  |
| 2218 | 600642 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of artificial fibres, dyed  |
| 2219 | 600643 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of artificial fibres, of yarns of different colours   |
| 2220 | 600644 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, of artificial fibres, printed   |
| 2221 | 600690 | Fabrics; knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04, and other than those made of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic or artificial fibres                               |
| 2222 | 610120 | Coats; men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, anoraks, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading no. 6103)  |
| 2223 | 610130 | Coats; men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, anoraks, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 6103)                                |
| 2224 | 610190 | Coats; men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, anoraks, wind-jackets and similar articles, of textile materials n.e.c. in heading no. 6101, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading no. 6103)    |
| 2225 | 610210 | Coats; women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, anoraks, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading no. 6104)                     |
| 2226 | 610220 | Coats; women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, anoraks, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading no. 6104)                                       |
| 2227 | 610230 | Coats; women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, anoraks, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading no. 6104)                              |
| 2228 | 610290 | Coats; women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, anoraks, wind-jackets and similar articles, of textile materials n.e.c. in heading no. 6102, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading no. 6104) |
| 2229 | 610310 | Suits; men's or boys', knitted or crocheted   |
| 2230 | 610322 | Ensembles; men's or boys', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2231 | 610323 | Ensembles; men's or boys', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2232 | 610329 | Ensembles; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2233 | 610331 | Jackets and blazers; men's or boys', of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2234 | 610332 | Jackets and blazers; men's or boys', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2235 | 610333 | Jackets and blazers; men's or boys', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2236 | 610339 | Jackets and blazers; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted                                   |
| 2237 | 610341 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; men's or boys', of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2238 | 610342 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; men's or boys', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2239 | 610343 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; men's or boys', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2240 | 610349 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted |
| 2241 | 610413 | Suits; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2242 | 610419 | Suits; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2243 | 610422 | Ensembles; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2244 | 610423 | Ensembles; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2245 | 610429 | Ensembles; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2246 | 610431 | Jackets; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2247 | 610432 | Jackets; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2248 | 610433 | Jackets; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2249 | 610439 | Jackets; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2250 | 610441 | Dresses; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2251 | 610442 | Dresses; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2252 | 610443 | Dresses; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2253 | 610444 | Dresses; women's or girls', of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2254 | 610449 | Dresses; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic or artificial fibres), knitted or crocheted                                   |
| 2255 | 610451 | Skirts and divided skirts; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2256 | 610452 | Skirts and divided skirts; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2257 | 610453 | Skirts and divided skirts; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2258 | 610459 | Skirts and divided skirts; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted                             |
| 2259 | 610461 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2260 | 610462 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2261 | 610463 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2262 | 610469 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted |
| 2263 | 610510 | Shirts; men's or boys', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2264 | 610520 | Shirts; men's or boys', of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2265 | 610590 | Shirts; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2266 | 610610 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2267 | 610620 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses; women's or girls', of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2268 | 610690 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2269 | 610711 | Underpants and briefs; men's or boys', of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2270 | 610712 | Underpants and briefs; men's or boys', of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2271 | 610719 | Underpants and briefs; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted   |
| 2272 | 610721 | Nightshirts and pyjamas; men's or boys', of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2273 | 610722 | Nightshirts and pyjamas; men's or boys', of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2274 | 610729 | Nightshirts and pyjamas; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted                                      |
| 2275 | 610791 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; men's or boys', of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2276 | 610799 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than cotton), knitted or crocheted                                  |
| 2277 | 610811 | Slips and petticoats; women's or girls', of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2278 | 610819 | Slips and petticoats; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2279 | 610821 | Briefs and panties; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2280 | 610822 | Briefs and panties; women's or girls', of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2281 | 610829 | Briefs and panties; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2282 | 610831 | Nightdresses and pyjamas; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2283 | 610832 | Nightdresses and pyjamas; women's or girls', of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2284 | 610839 | Nightdresses and pyjamas; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted                                  |
| 2285 | 610891 | Negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; women's or girls', of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2286 | 610892 | Negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; women's or girls', of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2287 | 610899 | Negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted |
| 2288 | 610910 | T-shirts, singlets and other vests; of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2289 | 610990 | T-shirts, singlets and other vests; of textile materials (other than cotton), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2290 | 611011 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles; knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 2291 | 611012 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles; knitted or crocheted, of fibres from kashmir (cashmere) goats                                   |
| 2292 | 611019 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles; knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair other than that of kashmir (cashmere) goats           |
| 2293 | 611020 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles; of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2294 | 611030 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles; of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2295 | 611090 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles; of textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted |
| 2296 | 611120 | Garments and clothing accessories; babies', of cotton, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2297 | 611130 | Garments and clothing accessories; babies', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2298 | 611190 | Garments and clothing accessories; babies', of textile materials (other than cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2299 | 611211 | Track suits; of cotton, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2300 | 611212 | Track suits; of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2301 | 611219 | Track suits; of textile materials (other than cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted   |
| 2302 | 611220 | Ski suits; knitted or crocheted   |
| 2303 | 611231 | Swimwear; men's or boys', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2304 | 611239 | Swimwear; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted  |
| 2305 | 611241 | Swimwear; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted  |
| 2306 | 611249 | Swimwear; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted   |
| 2307 | 611300 | Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading no. 5903, 5906 and 5907   |
| 2308 | 611420 | Garments; of cotton, knitted or crocheted, n.e.c. in chapter 61   |
| 2309 | 611430 | Garments; of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, n.e.c. in chapter 61  |
| 2310 | 611490 | Garments; of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted, n.e.c. in chapter 61   |
| 2311 | 611521 | Hosiery; panty hose and tights (other than graduated compression hosiery), of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted        |
| 2312 | 611522 | Hosiery; panty hose and tights (other than graduated compression hosiery), of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more, knitted or crocheted          |
| 2313 | 611529 | Hosiery; panty hose and tights (other than graduated compression hosiery), of textile materials (other than synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted                         |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2314 | 611530 | Hosiery; women's, full-length or knee-length (other than graduated compression hosiery), measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2315 | 611594 | Hosiery and footwear; without applied soles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excluding graduated compression hosiery, panty hose, tights, women's full or knee-length hosiery measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex)            |
| 2316 | 611595 | Hosiery and footwear; without applied soles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excluding graduated compression hosiery, panty hose, tights, full or knee-length hosiery measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex)                                      |
| 2317 | 611596 | Hosiery and footwear; without applied soles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excluding graduated compression hosiery, panty hose, tights, full or knee-length hosiery measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex)                            |
| 2318 | 611599 | Hosiery and footwear; without applied soles, of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6115.9, knitted or crocheted (excluding graduated compression hosiery, panty hose, tights, full or knee-length hosiery measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex) |
| 2319 | 611610 | Gloves, mittens and mitts; knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber   |
| 2320 | 611691 | Gloves, mittens and mitts; of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (other than impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber)   |
| 2321 | 611692 | Gloves, mittens and mitts; of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (other than impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber)   |
| 2322 | 611693 | Gloves, mittens and mitts; of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, (other than impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber)   |
| 2323 | 611699 | Gloves, mittens and mitts; of textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted, (other than impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber)  |
| 2324 | 611710 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; knitted or crocheted  |
| 2325 | 611780 | Clothing accessories; knitted or crocheted, n.e.c. in heading no. 6117  |
| 2326 | 611790 | Clothing; parts, knitted or crocheted   |
| 2327 | 620120 | Coats; men's or boys', overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets) and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of heading no. 6203 (not knitted or crocheted)                                   |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2328 | 620130 | Coats; men's or boys', overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets) and similar articles, of cotton, other than those of heading no. 6203 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2329 | 620140 | Coats; men's or boys', overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets) and similar articles, of man-made fibres, other than those of heading no. 6203 (not knitted or crocheted)                                    |
| 2330 | 620190 | Coats; men's or boys', overcoats, rain-coats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar, of textile materials (other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), other than those of heading no. 6203 (not knitted or crocheted)            |
| 2331 | 620220 | Coats; women's or girls', overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks anoraks (including ski-jackets) and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of heading no. 6204 (not knitted or crocheted)                         |
| 2332 | 620230 | Coats; women's or girls', overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks anoraks (including ski-jackets) and similar articles, of cotton, other than those of heading no. 6204 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2333 | 620240 | Coats; women's or girls', overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks anoraks (including ski-jackets) and similar articles, of man-made fibres, other than those of heading no. 6204 (not knitted or crocheted)                                  |
| 2334 | 620290 | Coats; women's or girls', overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials (other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), other than those of heading no. 6204 (not knitted or crocheted) |
| 2335 | 620311 | Suits; men's or boys', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2336 | 620312 | Suits; men's or boys', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2337 | 620319 | Suits; men's or boys', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6203.1 (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2338 | 620322 | Ensembles; men's or boys', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2339 | 620323 | Ensembles; men's or boys', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2340 | 620329 | Ensembles; men's or boys', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6203.2 (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2341 | 620331 | Jackets and blazers; men's or boys', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2342 | 620332 | Jackets and blazers; men's or boys', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2343 | 620333 | Jackets and blazers; men's or boys', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2344 | 620339 | Jackets and blazers; men's or boys', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6203.3 (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2345 | 620341 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; men's or boys', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2346 | 620342 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; men's or boys', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2347 | 620343 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; men's or boys', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2348 | 620349 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; men's or boys', of textile materials (other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), (not knitted or crocheted) |
| 2349 | 620411 | Suits; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2350 | 620412 | Suits; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2351 | 620413 | Suits; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2352 | 620419 | Suits; women's or girls', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6204.1 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2353 | 620421 | Ensembles; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2354 | 620422 | Ensembles; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2355 | 620423 | Ensembles; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2356 | 620429 | Ensembles; women's or girls', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6204.2 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2357 | 620431 | Jackets and blazers; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2358 | 620432 | Jackets and blazers; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2359 | 620433 | Jackets and blazers; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2360 | 620439 | Jackets and blazers; women's or girls', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6204.3 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2361 | 620441 | Dresses; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2362 | 620442 | Dresses; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2363 | 620443 | Dresses; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2364 | 620444 | Dresses; women's or girls', of artificial fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2365 | 620449 | Dresses; women's or girls', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6204.4 (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2366 | 620451 | Skirts and divided skirts; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2367 | 620452 | Skirts and divided skirts; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2368 | 620453 | Skirts and divided skirts; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2369 | 620459 | Skirts and divided skirts; women's or girls', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6204.5 (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2370 | 620461 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2371 | 620462 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2372 | 620463 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; women's or girls', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2373 | 620469 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts; women's or girls', of textile materials (other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), (not knitted or crocheted) |
| 2374 | 620520 | Shirts; men's or boys', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2375 | 620530 | Shirts; men's or boys', of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2376 | 620590 | Shirts; men's or boys', of textile materials n.e.c. in heading no. 6205 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2377 | 620610 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses; women's or girls', of silk or silk waste (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2378 | 620620 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses; women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2379 | 620630 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2380 | 620640 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses; women's or girls', of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2381 | 620690 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses; women's or girls', of textile materials n.e.c. in heading no. 6206 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2382 | 620711 | Underpants and briefs; men's or boys', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2383 | 620719 | Underpants and briefs; men's or boys', of textile materials other than cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2384 | 620721 | Nightshirts and pyjamas; men's or boys', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2385 | 620722 | Nightshirts and pyjamas; men's or boys', of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2386 | 620729 | Nightshirts and pyjamas; men's or boys', of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2387 | 620791 | Singlets and other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; men's or boys', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2388 | 620799 | Singlets and other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; men's or boys', of textile materials other than cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2389 | 620811 | Slips and petticoats; women's or girls', of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2390 | 620819 | Slips and petticoats; women's or girls', of textile materials other than man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2391 | 620821 | Nightdresses and pyjamas; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2392 | 620822 | Nightdresses and pyjamas; women's or girls', of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2393 | 620829 | Nightdresses and pyjamas; women's or girls', of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2394 | 620891 | Singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2395 | 620892 | Singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns etc.; women's or girls', of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted), excluding incontinence or other sanitary garments or garment liners of heading no. 96.19 |
| 2396 | 620899 | Singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles; women's or girls', of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)                                    |
| 2397 | 620920 | Garments and clothing accessories; babies', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2398 | 620930 | Garments and clothing accessories; babies', of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2399 | 620990 | Garments and clothing accessories; babies', of textile materials other than cotton or synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2400 | 621020 | Garments; overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, men's or boys', of the fabrics of heading no. 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (not knitted or crocheted)   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2401 | 621030 | Garments; overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, women's or girls', of the fabrics of heading no. 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (not knitted or crocheted) |
| 2402 | 621040 | Garments; men's or boys', n.e.c. in item no. 6210.2, of the fabrics of heading no. 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2403 | 621050 | Garments; women's or girls', n.e.c. in item no. 6210.3, of the fabrics of heading no. 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2404 | 621111 | Swimwear; men's or boys', (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2405 | 621112 | Swimwear; women's or girls', (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2406 | 621120 | Ski suits; (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2407 | 621132 | Track suits and other garments n.e.c.; men's or boys', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2408 | 621133 | Track suits and other garments n.e.c.; men's or boys', of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2409 | 621139 | Track suits and other garments n.e.c.; men's or boys', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6211.3 (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2410 | 621142 | Track suits and other garments n.e.c.; women's or girls', of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2411 | 621143 | Track suits and other garments n.e.c.; women's or girls', of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2412 | 621149 | Track suits and other garments n.e.c.; women's or girls', of textile materials n.e.c. in item no. 6211.4 (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2413 | 621210 | Brassieres; whether or not knitted or crocheted   |
| 2414 | 621220 | Girdles and panty-girdles; whether or not knitted or crocheted  |
| 2415 | 621230 | Corselettes; whether or not knitted or crocheted  |
| 2416 | 621290 | Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles; whether or not knitted or crocheted, n.e.c. in heading no. 6212   |
| 2417 | 621320 | Handkerchiefs; of cotton (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2418 | 621390 | Handkerchiefs; of textile materials other than cotton (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2419 | 621410 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; of silk or silk waste (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2420 | 621420 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; of wool or fine animal hair (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2421 | 621430 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2422 | 621440 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; of artificial fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2423 | 621490 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; of textile materials n.e.c. in heading no. 6214 (not knitted or crocheted)  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2424 | 621510 | Ties, bow ties and cravats; of silk or silk waste (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2425 | 621520 | Ties, bow ties and cravats; of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2426 | 621590 | Ties, bow ties and cravats; of textile materials other than silk or man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted)          |
| 2427 | 621600 | Gloves, mittens and mitts (not knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2428 | 621710 | Clothing accessories; other than those of heading no. 6212 (not knitted or crocheted)                                   |
| 2429 | 621790 | Clothing; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 6212 (not knitted or crocheted) |
| 2430 | 630110 | Blankets; electric  |
| 2431 | 630120 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs; of wool or fine animal hair                                |
| 2432 | 630130 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs; of cotton  |
| 2433 | 630140 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs; of synthetic fibres  |
| 2434 | 630190 | Blankets and travelling rugs; n.e.c. in heading no. 6301  |
| 2435 | 630210 | Bed linen; knitted or crocheted   |
| 2436 | 630221 | Bed linen; of cotton, printed, not knitted or crocheted   |
| 2437 | 630222 | Bed linen; of man-made fibres, printed, not knitted or crocheted  |
| 2438 | 630229 | Bed linen; of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), printed, not knitted or crocheted               |
| 2439 | 630231 | Bed linen; of cotton (not printed, knitted or crocheted)  |
| 2440 | 630232 | Bed linen; of man-made fibres (not printed, knitted or crocheted)   |
| 2441 | 630239 | Bed linen; of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibres (not printed, knitted or crocheted)                |
| 2442 | 630240 | Table linen; knitted or crocheted   |
| 2443 | 630251 | Table linen; of cotton, not knitted or crocheted  |
| 2444 | 630253 | Table linen; of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted   |
| 2445 | 630259 | Table linen; of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres), not knitted or crocheted                      |
| 2446 | 630260 | Kitchen and toilet linen; of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton  |
| 2447 | 630291 | Toilet and kitchen linen; of cotton, excluding terry towelling or similar terry fabrics                                 |
| 2448 | 630293 | Toilet and kitchen linen; of man-made fibres  |
| 2449 | 630299 | Toilet and kitchen linen; of textile materials (other than cotton or man-made fibres)                                   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2450 | 630312 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres   |
| 2451 | 630319 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibres  |
| 2452 | 630391 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances; of cotton, not knitted or crocheted   |
| 2453 | 630392 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances; of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted   |
| 2454 | 630399 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances; of textile materials other than cotton or synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted                            |
| 2455 | 630411 | Bedspreads; knitted or crocheted  |
| 2456 | 630419 | Bedspreads; not knitted or crocheted  |
| 2457 | 630420 | Furnishing articles; excluding those of heading no. 9404, bed nets, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter  |
| 2458 | 630491 | Furnishing articles; excluding those of heading no. 9404, knitted or crocheted (excluding bedspreads)   |
| 2459 | 630492 | Furnishing articles; of cotton, not knitted or crocheted (excluding bedspreads and articles of heading no. 9404)  |
| 2460 | 630493 | Furnishing articles; of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted (excluding bedspreads and articles of heading no. 9404)  |
| 2461 | 630499 | Furnishing articles; of textile materials other than cotton or synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted (excluding bedspreads and articles of heading no. 9404)                         |
| 2462 | 630510 | Sacks and bags; of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 5303  |
| 2463 | 630520 | Sacks and bags; of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton  |
| 2464 | 630532 | Sacks and bags; of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, flexible intermediate bulk containers   |
| 2465 | 630533 | Sacks and bags; of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, not flexible intermediate bulk containers     |
| 2466 | 630539 | Sacks and bags; of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, not of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, not flexible intermediate bulk containers |
| 2467 | 630590 | Sacks and bags; of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials (other than jute, cotton or man-made textile materials)   |
| 2468 | 630622 | Tents; of synthetic fibres  |
| 2469 | 630629 | Tents; of textile materials other than synthetic fibres   |
| 2470 | 630630 | Sails; for boats, sailboards or landcraft   |
| 2471 | 630640 | Camping goods; pneumatic mattresses   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2472 | 630690 | Camping goods; (of textile materials), n.e.c in heading no. 6306   |
| 2473 | 630710 | Cloths; floor cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths   |
| 2474 | 630720 | Life-jackets and life-belts  |
| 2475 | 630790 | Textiles; made up articles (including dress patterns), n.e.c. in chapter 63, n.e.c. in heading no. 6307  |
| 2476 | 630800 | Fabrics, woven and yarn; in sets, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, packaged for retail sale |
| 2477 | 630900 | Clothing; worn, and other worn articles  |
| 2478 | 631010 | Rags; used or new, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials; sorted   |
| 2479 | 631090 | Rags; used or new, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials; other than sorted  |
| 2480 | 640110 | Footwear; waterproof with metal toe-cap, rubber or plastic outer soles and uppers (not assembled by stitch, rivet, nail, screw, plug or similar)   |
| 2481 | 640192 | Footwear; waterproof, covering the ankle (but not the knee), rubber or plastic outer soles and uppers (not assembled by stitch, rivet, nail, screw, plug or similar)                                 |
| 2482 | 640199 | Footwear; waterproof, n.e.c. in heading no. 6401, rubber or plastic outer soles and uppers (not assembled by stitch, rivet, nail, screw, plug or similar)  |
| 2483 | 640212 | Sports footwear; with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots  |
| 2484 | 640219 | Sports footwear; (other than ski-boots, snowboard boots or cross-country ski footwear), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics  |
| 2485 | 640220 | Footwear; with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by plugs   |
| 2486 | 640291 | Footwear; n.e.c. in heading no. 6402, covering the ankle, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics  |
| 2487 | 640299 | Footwear; n.e.c. in heading no. 6402, (other than just covering the ankle), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics  |
| 2488 | 640312 | Sports footwear; with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, ski-boots, snowboard boots and cross-country ski footwear                               |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2489 | 640319 | Sports footwear; (other than ski-boots, snowboard boots or cross-country ski footwear), with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather |
| 2490 | 640320 | Footwear; with outer soles of leather, uppers consisting of leather straps across instep and around the big toe  |
| 2491 | 640340 | Footwear; with metal toe-cap, outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather, uppers of leather   |
| 2492 | 640351 | Footwear; n.e.c. in heading no. 6403, with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle   |
| 2493 | 640359 | Footwear; n.e.c. in heading no. 6403, (not covering the ankle), outer soles and uppers of leather  |
| 2494 | 640391 | Footwear; n.e.c. in heading no. 6403, covering the ankle, outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, uppers of leather  |
| 2495 | 640399 | Footwear; n.e.c. in heading no. 6403, (not covering the ankle), outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, uppers of leather  |
| 2496 | 640411 | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials                    |
| 2497 | 640419 | Footwear; (other than sportswear), with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials  |
| 2498 | 640420 | Footwear; outer soles of leather or composition leather, uppers of textile materials   |
| 2499 | 640510 | Footwear; with uppers of leather or composition leather, n.e.c. in chapter 64  |
| 2500 | 640520 | Footwear; with uppers of textile materials, n.e.c. in chapter 64   |
| 2501 | 640590 | Footwear; n.e.c. in chapter 64   |
| 2502 | 640610 | Footwear; parts, uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners   |
| 2503 | 640620 | Footwear; parts, outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics  |
| 2504 | 640690 | Footwear; parts, n.e.c. in heading 6406  |
| 2505 | 650100 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons) of felt                                     |
| 2506 | 650200 | Hat-shapes; plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed  |
| 2507 | 650400 | Hats and other headgear; plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2508 | 650500 | Hats and other headgear; knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed |
| 2509 | 650610 | Headgear; safety, whether or not lined or trimmed  |
| 2510 | 650691 | Headgear; (other than safety headgear), of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed   |
| 2511 | 650700 | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps; for headgear   |
| 2512 | 660110 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas; garden or similar umbrellas   |
| 2513 | 660191 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas; having a telescopic shaft, (excluding garden or similar umbrellas)  |
| 2514 | 660199 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas; n.e.c. in heading no. 6601 (including walking stick umbrellas)  |
| 2515 | 660200 | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like  |
| 2516 | 660320 | Umbrella frames; including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)   |
| 2517 | 660390 | Trimmings, accessories and parts of articles of heading no. 6601 or 6602; n.e.c. in heading no. 6603   |
| 2518 | 670100 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down; feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 0505 and worked quills and scapes)   |
| 2519 | 670210 | FLowers, foliage and fruit, artificial, and parts thereof; articles made of artificial fLowers, foliage or fruit, of plastics  |
| 2520 | 670290 | FLowers, foliage and fruit, artificial, and parts thereof; articles made of artificial fLowers, foliage or fruit, of materials other than plastics   |
| 2521 | 670411 | Wigs; complete, of synthetic textile materials   |
| 2522 | 670419 | False beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like; of synthetic textile materials  |
| 2523 | 670420 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like and other articles n.e.c.; of human hair   |
| 2524 | 670490 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like and other articles n.e.c.; of animal hair or of textile materials other than synthetic   |
| 2525 | 680100 | Stone; setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)   |
| 2526 | 680210 | Tiles, cubes and similar articles; whether or not rectangular (including square), largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in square, side less than 7cm, coloured granules, chippings, powder                 |
| 2527 | 680229 | Stone; monumental or building stone, n.e.c. in item no. 6802.2, articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2528 | 680291 | Marble, travertine and alabaster; articles thereof, (other than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface)  |
| 2529 | 680292 | Stone; calcareous (excluding marble, travertine, alabaster) articles thereof, (other than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface)  |
| 2530 | 680293 | Granite; articles thereof, (other than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface)   |
| 2531 | 680299 | Stone; natural (excluding marble, travertine, alabaster, other calcareous stone or granite), monumental or building stone, (other than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface)           |
| 2532 | 680300 | Slate, worked; and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate   |
| 2533 | 680410 | Millstones and grindstones; for milling, grinding or pulping  |
| 2534 | 680421 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like; of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond   |
| 2535 | 680422 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like; of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics   |
| 2536 | 680423 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like; of natural stone   |
| 2537 | 680430 | Stones; hand sharpening or polishing stones, of natural stone, agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives or ceramics, with or without parts of other materials                                 |
| 2538 | 680510 | Abrasive powder or grain; natural or artificial, on a base of woven textile fabric only, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up   |
| 2539 | 680520 | Abrasive powder or grain; natural or artificial, on a base of paper or paperboard only, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up  |
| 2540 | 680530 | Abrasive powder or grain; natural or artificial, on a base of materials n.e.c. in heading no. 6805, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up                                      |
| 2541 | 680690 | Minerals; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 6811 or 6812 or of chapter 69                          |
| 2542 | 680710 | Asphalt or similar material; articles (e.g. petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) in rolls   |
| 2543 | 680790 | Asphalt or similar material; articles (e.g. petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) other than in rolls  |
| 2544 | 680800 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and the like; of vegetable fibre, of straw, shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2545 | 680911 | Plaster, or plaster compositions; boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only, not ornamented  |
| 2546 | 680919 | Plaster, or plaster compositions; boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, (other than faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only), not ornamented                                       |
| 2547 | 680990 | Plaster articles or articles of compositions based on plaster; n.e.c. in heading no. 6809  |
| 2548 | 681011 | Cement, concrete or artificial stone; building blocks or bricks, whether or not reinforced   |
| 2549 | 681019 | Cement, concrete or artificial stone; tiles, flagstones and similar, (excluding building blocks and bricks) whether or not reinforced  |
| 2550 | 681091 | Cement, concrete or artificial stone; prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, whether or not reinforced   |
| 2551 | 681099 | Cement, concrete or artificial stone; articles (other than prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering), whether or not reinforced, n.e.c. in heading no. 6810                   |
| 2552 | 681140 | Asbestos-cement; articles or the like, containing asbestos   |
| 2553 | 681181 | Cellulose fibre-cement; articles or the like; corrugated sheets, not containing asbestos   |
| 2554 | 681182 | Cellulose fibre-cement; articles or the like, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles (other than corrugated sheets), not containing asbestos   |
| 2555 | 681189 | Cellulose fibre-cement; articles or the like, other than corrugated sheets and other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not containing asbestos   |
| 2556 | 681280 | Fabricated crocidolite (blue asbestos) fibres, mixtures with a basis of crocidolite (blue asbestos), articles of crocidolite (blue asbestos), whether or not reinforced, not goods of heading 6811 or 6813 |
| 2557 | 681291 | Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos (other than crocidolite); clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear, whether or not reinforced, not goods of heading 6811 or 6813                |
| 2558 | 681299 | Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos (other than crocidolite); fibres, mixtures or articles n.e.c. in heading no. 6812, whether or not reinforced, not goods of heading 6811 or 6813              |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2559 | 681320 | Friction material and articles thereof (e.g. sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads) not mounted; for brakes, clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos   |
| 2560 | 681389 | Friction material and articles thereof (e.g. sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads) not mounted; for clutches or the like (not brake linings and pads), with a basis of mineral substances or cellulose (other than asbestos) |
| 2561 | 681410 | Mica; plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials  |
| 2562 | 681490 | Mica; worked mica and articles of mica (excluding plates, sheets and strips) whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials  |
| 2563 | 681519 | Stone or other mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; non-electrical articles of graphite or carbon n.e.c. in heading 6815   |
| 2564 | 681520 | Peat; articles of peat n.e.c. or included   |
| 2565 | 681591 | Stone articles and articles of other mineral substances; containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite   |
| 2566 | 690100 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (e.g. kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths  |
| 2567 | 690210 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods; containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>           |
| 2568 | 690220 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods; containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these     |
| 2569 | 690290 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods; n.e.c. in item no. 6902.1 or 6902.2   |
| 2570 | 690310 | Refractory ceramic goods; containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products, excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar earths  |
| 2571 | 690320 | Refractory ceramic goods; containing by weight more than 50% of alumina or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica, excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar earths   |
| 2572 | 690390 | Refractory ceramic goods; composition of which n.e.c. in heading no. 6903, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar earths   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2573 | 690410 | Ceramic building bricks  |
| 2574 | 690490 | Ceramic flooring blocks, supports or filler tiles and the like (excluding building bricks)   |
| 2575 | 690510 | Ceramic roofing tiles  |
| 2576 | 690590 | Ceramic chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other constructional goods (excluding roofing tiles)  |
| 2577 | 690600 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings   |
| 2578 | 690721 | Ceramic tiles; flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40, of a water absorption coefficient by weight not over 0.5%           |
| 2579 | 690730 | Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40  |
| 2580 | 690740 | Finishing ceramics   |
| 2581 | 690911 | Ceramic wares; for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china   |
| 2582 | 690912 | Ceramic wares; for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale  |
| 2583 | 690919 | Ceramic wares; for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, other than articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale or of porcelain or china      |
| 2584 | 690990 | Ceramic wares; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods and ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles used in agriculture     |
| 2585 | 691010 | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures; of porcelain or china            |
| 2586 | 691090 | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures; of other than porcelain or china |
| 2587 | 691110 | Tableware and kitchenware; of porcelain or china   |
| 2588 | 691190 | Household and toilet articles; n.e.c. in heading no. 6911, of porcelain or china   |
| 2589 | 691200 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles; other than of porcelain or china   |
| 2590 | 691310 | Ceramic statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles, of porcelain or china  |
| 2591 | 691390 | Ceramic statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles; other than of porcelain or china   |
| 2592 | 691410 | Ceramic articles n.e.c. in chapter 69; of porcelain or china   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2593 | 691490 | Ceramic articles n.e.c. in chapter 69; other than of porcelain or china   |
| 2594 | 700210 | Glass; unworked, in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 7018)   |
| 2595 | 700220 | Glass; unworked, in rods  |
| 2596 | 700231 | Glass; unworked, in tubes, of fused quartz or other fused silica  |
| 2597 | 700232 | Glass; unworked, tubes, of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10$ (to the minus 6), (or 0.000005) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0-300 degrees C  |
| 2598 | 700239 | Glass; unworked, in tubes, other than of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10$ (to the minus 6, (or 0.000005) ) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0-300 degrees C, not fused quartz or other fused silica |
| 2599 | 700312 | Glass; cast glass and rolled glass, non-wired sheets, coloured through the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer  |
| 2600 | 700319 | Glass; cast glass and rolled glass, non-wired sheets, (excluding those coloured throughout the mass (body tinted) opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer)  |
| 2601 | 700320 | Glass; cast glass and rolled glass, wired sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer but not otherwise worked   |
| 2602 | 700420 | Glass; drawn and blown, in sheets, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked  |
| 2603 | 700490 | Glass; drawn and blown, in sheets, (other than glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)   |
| 2604 | 700521 | Glass; float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, non-wired, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground  |
| 2605 | 700529 | Glass; float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, non-wired, (other than coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground)   |
| 2606 | 700530 | Glass; float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, wired glass, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer   |
| 2607 | 700600 | Glass of heading no. 7003, 7004 or 7005; bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials   |
| 2608 | 700711 | Glass; safety glass, toughened (tempered), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2609 | 700719 | Glass; safety glass, toughened (tempered), (not of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels)   |
| 2610 | 700721 | Glass; safety glass, laminated, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels  |
| 2611 | 700729 | Glass; safety glass, laminated, (not of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels)  |
| 2612 | 700800 | Glass; multiple-walled insulating units of glass   |
| 2613 | 700910 | Glass; rear-view mirrors for vehicles  |
| 2614 | 700991 | Glass mirrors; unframed, excluding rear-view mirrors for vehicles  |
| 2615 | 700992 | Glass mirrors; framed, excluding rear-view mirrors for vehicles  |
| 2616 | 701010 | Glass; ampoules, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods   |
| 2617 | 701020 | Glass; stoppers, lids and other closures   |
| 2618 | 701110 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes); open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lighting  |
| 2619 | 701190 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes); open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, other than for electric lighting and cathode-ray tubes   |
| 2620 | 701310 | Glassware; of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than of heading no. 7010 or 7018), of glass-ceramics  |
| 2621 | 701322 | Stemware drinking glasses, of lead crystal   |
| 2622 | 701328 | Stemware drinking glasses, other than of lead crystal or glass-ceramics  |
| 2623 | 701333 | Glassware; drinking glasses (not stemware), of lead crystal  |
| 2624 | 701337 | Glassware; drinking glasses (not stemware), other than of lead crystal or glass-ceramics   |
| 2625 | 701341 | Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes (not drinking glasses), of lead crystal   |
| 2626 | 701342 | Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes (not drinking glasses), of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ (to the minus 6), (or 0.000005) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0-300 degrees C |
| 2627 | 701349 | Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes (not drinking glasses or of glass-ceramics), of glass n.e.c. in item no. 7013.4   |
| 2628 | 701391 | Glassware; n.e.c. in heading no. 7013, of lead crystal   |
| 2629 | 701399 | Glassware; n.e.c. in heading no. 7013, other than of lead crystal  |
| 2630 | 701400 | Glassware; signalling, (not optically worked)  |
| 2631 | 701510 | Glasses for corrective spectacles; curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked  |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2632 | 701590 | Glasses; clock or watch and similar, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollOwed etc, (not optically worked), hollOw glass spheres and segments, for the manufacture of such glasses  |
| 2633 | 701610 | Glass cubes and other glass smallwares; whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes   |
| 2634 | 701690 | Multicellular or foam glass; in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms; paving blocks, slabs, bricks and other articles of pressed or moulded glass  |
| 2635 | 701710 | Glassware; laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of fused quartz or other fused silica  |
| 2636 | 701720 | Glassware; laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical, whether or not graduated or calibrated, having a linear co-efficient of expansion not over $5 \times 10$ (to the minus 6), (or 0.000005)) per Kelvin with a temperature of 0-300 degrees C |
| 2637 | 701790 | Glassware; laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of glass n.e.c. in heading no. 7017  |
| 2638 | 701810 | Glass; beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares   |
| 2639 | 701820 | Glass microspheres; not exceeding 1mm in diameter   |
| 2640 | 701890 | Glass; articles thereof, statuettes and other ornaments of lamp worked glass, other than imitation jewellery  |
| 2641 | 701990 | Glass fibres; n.e.c. in heading no. 7019  |
| 2642 | 702000 | Glass; articles n.e.c. in chapter 70  |
| 2643 | 710110 | Pearls; natural, whether or not worked or graded (but not strung, mounted or set), temporarily strung for the convenience of transport  |
| 2644 | 710121 | Pearls; cultured, unworked, whether or not graded (but not strung, mounted or set), temporarily strung for the convenience of transport   |
| 2645 | 710122 | Pearls; cultured, worked, whether or not graded (but not strung, mounted or set), temporarily strung for the convenience of transport   |
| 2646 | 710210 | Diamonds; whether or not worked, but not mounted or set, unsorted   |
| 2647 | 710221 | Diamonds; industrial, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set  |
| 2648 | 710229 | Diamonds; industrial, (other than unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted), but not mounted or set   |
| 2649 | 710310 | Stones; precious (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, not strung, mounted or set  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2650 | 710410 | Stones; precious or semi-precious, synthetic or reconstructed, piezo-electric quartz, whether or not worked or graded (but not strung, mounted or set), temporarily strung for transport convenience  |
| 2651 | 710429 | Stones; synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious n.e.c. in heading 7104, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped  |
| 2652 | 710491 | Stones; diamonds, n.e.c. in heading 7104, worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport  |
| 2653 | 710499 | Stones; synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious n.e.c. in heading 7104, worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport |
| 2654 | 710510 | Stones; precious and semi-precious, dust and powder, of diamonds  |
| 2655 | 710590 | Stones; precious and semi-precious, dust and powder, of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, excluding diamonds   |
| 2656 | 710610 | Metals; silver powder   |
| 2657 | 710691 | Metals; silver, unwrought, (but not powder)   |
| 2658 | 710700 | Base metals clad with silver; not further worked than semi-manufactured   |
| 2659 | 710813 | Metals; gold, semi-manufactured   |
| 2660 | 710900 | Base metals or silver; clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured  |
| 2661 | 711011 | Metals; platinum, unwrought or in powder form   |
| 2662 | 711019 | Metals; platinum, semi-manufactured   |
| 2663 | 711021 | Metals; palladium, unwrought or in powder form  |
| 2664 | 711029 | Metals; palladium, semi-manufactured  |
| 2665 | 711031 | Metals; rhodium, unwrought or in powder form  |
| 2666 | 711039 | Metals; rhodium, semi-manufactured  |
| 2667 | 711041 | Metals; iridium, osmium, ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form   |
| 2668 | 711049 | Metals; iridium, osmium, ruthenium, semi-manufactured   |
| 2669 | 711320 | Jewellery; of base metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof  |
| 2670 | 711411 | Silversmiths' wares; and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2671 | 711419 | Goldsmiths' wares; articles of and parts thereof, of precious metal (excluding silver) whether or not plated or clad with precious metal |
| 2672 | 711420 | Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares; articles of and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal                               |
| 2673 | 711510 | Metal; catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum   |
| 2674 | 711590 | Metal; precious or metal clad with precious metal, other than that of item no. 7115.10   |
| 2675 | 711610 | Pearls; articles of natural or cultured pearls   |
| 2676 | 711620 | Stones; precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) articles of   |
| 2677 | 711711 | Jewellery; imitation, cuff links and studs, of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal                                     |
| 2678 | 711719 | Jewellery; imitation, (excluding cuff links and studs), of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal                         |
| 2679 | 711790 | Jewellery; imitation, of other than base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal  |
| 2680 | 711810 | Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender  |
| 2681 | 730110 | Iron or steel; sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements   |
| 2682 | 730120 | Iron or steel; angles, shapes and sections, welded   |
| 2683 | 730210 | Iron or steel, railway or tramway track construction material; rails   |
| 2684 | 730230 | Iron or steel, railway or tramway track construction material; switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces       |
| 2685 | 730240 | Iron or steel, railway or tramway track construction material; fish-plates and sole plates   |
| 2686 | 730290 | Iron or steel, railway or tramway track construction material; n.e.c. in heading no. 7302  |
| 2687 | 730300 | Cast iron; tubes, pipes and hollow profiles  |
| 2688 | 730411 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); seamless, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of stainless steel                     |
| 2689 | 730419 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron or stainless steel); seamless, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines                      |
| 2690 | 730422 | Steel, stainless; seamless, drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas  |
| 2691 | 730423 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron or stainless steel); seamless, drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas                  |
| 2692 | 730424 | Steel, stainless; seamless, casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas   |
| 2693 | 730429 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron or stainless steel); seamless, casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas           |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2694 | 730431 | Iron or non-alloy steel (excluding cast iron); seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section   |
| 2695 | 730439 | Iron or non-alloy steel (excluding cast iron); seamless, (excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled), tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section   |
| 2696 | 730441 | Steel, stainless; cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), tubes and pipes of circular cross-section  |
| 2697 | 730449 | Steel, stainless; (excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled), tubes pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section   |
| 2698 | 730451 | Steel, alloy (not stainless steel); seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section   |
| 2699 | 730459 | Steel, alloy (not stainless steel); (excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled), tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section  |
| 2700 | 730490 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, n.e.c. in heading no. 7304  |
| 2701 | 730511 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines (not seamless), longitudinally submerged arc welded, having circular cross-sections, external diameter exceeds 406.4mm  |
| 2702 | 730512 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines (not seamless), longitudinally welded (not submerged arc welded), having circular cross-sections, external diameter exceeds 406.4mm                           |
| 2703 | 730519 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines (not seamless), (not longitudinally welded), having circular cross-sections, external diameter exceeds 406.4mm  |
| 2704 | 730520 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (not seamless), having circular cross-sections, external diameter exceeds 406.4mm  |
| 2705 | 730531 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); tubes and pipes (other than line pipe or casing of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines), longitudinally welded, having circular cross-sections, external diameter exceeds 406.4mm, (not seamless)              |
| 2706 | 730539 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); tubes and pipes (other than line pipe or casing of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines), welded (not longitudinally welded), having circular cross-sections, external diameter exceeds 406.4mm, (not seamless) |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2707 | 730590 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); tubes and pipes n.e.c. in heading no. 7305, having circular cross-sections, external diameter exceeds 406.4mm, (not seamless)                          |
| 2708 | 730611 | Steel; stainless; line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines n.e.c. in chapter 73, welded, (not seamless)  |
| 2709 | 730619 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines (other than of stainless steel or seamless), n.e.c. in chapter 73                                    |
| 2710 | 730621 | Steel, stainless; casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas, n.e.c. in chapter 73, welded, (not seamless)  |
| 2711 | 730629 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas (other than stainless steel or seamless), n.e.c. in chapter 73                            |
| 2712 | 730630 | Iron or non-alloy steel (excluding cast iron); tubes and pipes (not seamless), welded, of circular cross-section, n.e.c. in chapter 73  |
| 2713 | 730640 | Steel, stainless; tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, n.e.c. in chapter 73   |
| 2714 | 730650 | Steel, alloy; tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (other than stainless steel or seamless), welded, of circular cross-section, n.e.c. in chapter 73  |
| 2715 | 730661 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (not seamless), welded, of square or rectangular cross-section, n.e.c. in chapter 73                                  |
| 2716 | 730669 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (not seamless), n.e.c. in chapter 73, welded, of non-circular cross-section (not square or rectangular cross-section) |
| 2717 | 730690 | Iron or steel (excluding cast iron); tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (not seamless), n.e.c. in chapter 73  |
| 2718 | 730711 | Cast iron; cast fittings, of non-malleable cast iron  |
| 2719 | 730719 | Iron or steel; cast fittings, other than of non-malleable cast iron   |
| 2720 | 730721 | Steel, stainless; tube or pipe fittings, flanges, of stainless steel  |
| 2721 | 730722 | Steel, stainless; tube or pipe fittings, threaded elbows, bends and sleeves   |
| 2722 | 730723 | Steel, stainless; tube or pipe fittings, butt welding fittings  |
| 2723 | 730729 | Steel, stainless; tube or pipe fittings, n.e.c. in item no. 7307.2  |
| 2724 | 730791 | Iron or steel; tube or pipe fittings, flanges, other than stainless steel   |
| 2725 | 730792 | Iron or steel; tube or pipe fittings, threaded elbows, bends and sleeves, other than stainless steel  |
| 2726 | 730793 | Iron or steel; tube or pipe fittings, butt welding fittings, other than stainless steel   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2727 | 730799 | Iron or steel; tube or pipe fittings, n.e.c. in item no. 7307.9, other than stainless steel   |
| 2728 | 730810 | Iron or steel; structures and parts thereof, bridges and bridge-sections  |
| 2729 | 730830 | Iron or steel; structures and parts thereof, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   |
| 2730 | 730840 | Iron or steel; structures and parts thereof, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping  |
| 2731 | 730890 | Iron or steel; structures and parts thereof, n.e.c. in heading 7308   |
| 2732 | 730900 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers; for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, capacity exceeding 300l, whether or not lined or heat insulated |
| 2733 | 731010 | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), 50l or more capacity but not exceeding 300l                              |
| 2734 | 731021 | Cans; which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), less than 50l capacity, of iron or steel                                   |
| 2735 | 731029 | Tanks, casks, drums, boxes and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas) less than 50l capacity, n.e.c. in item no. 7310.2, of iron or steel              |
| 2736 | 731100 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel  |
| 2737 | 731210 | Iron or steel; stranded wire, ropes and cables, not electrically insulated  |
| 2738 | 731290 | Iron or steel; plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated   |
| 2739 | 731300 | Iron of steel; barbed wire, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, used for fencing  |
| 2740 | 731412 | Iron or steel; woven cloth, endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel   |
| 2741 | 731414 | Iron or steel; woven cloth, of stainless steel, (other than endless bands for machinery)  |
| 2742 | 731419 | Iron or steel; woven cloth, other than of stainless steel   |
| 2743 | 731420 | Iron or steel wire; grill, netting and fencing, welded at intersections, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3mm or more and mesh size 100cm <sup>2</sup> or more           |
| 2744 | 731431 | Iron or steel wire; grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, n.e.c. in item no. 7314.20, plated or coated with zinc  |
| 2745 | 731439 | Iron or steel wire; grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, n.e.c. in item no. 7314.20, (other than plated or coated with zinc)   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2746 | 731441 | Iron or steel wire; grill, netting and fencing, plated or coated with zinc  |
| 2747 | 731442 | Iron or steel wire; grill, netting and fencing, coated with plastic   |
| 2748 | 731449 | Iron or steel wire; grill, netting and fencing, coated with materials other than zinc or plastic  |
| 2749 | 731450 | Iron or steel; expanded metal   |
| 2750 | 731511 | Chain; articulated link, roller, of iron or steel   |
| 2751 | 731512 | Chain; articulated link, (other than roller), of iron or steel  |
| 2752 | 731519 | Chain; articulated link parts, of iron or steel   |
| 2753 | 731520 | Chain; skid, articulated link chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel   |
| 2754 | 731581 | Chain; stud-link chain, of iron or steel  |
| 2755 | 731582 | Chain; welded link chain, of iron or steel  |
| 2756 | 731589 | Chain; n.e.c. in heading no. 7315, of iron or steel   |
| 2757 | 731590 | Chain; parts n.e.c. in heading no. 7315, of iron or steel   |
| 2758 | 731600 | Iron or steel; anchors, grapnels and parts thereof  |
| 2759 | 731700 | Iron or steel; nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (not those of heading no. 8305) and the like, with heads of other material or not, but excluding articles with heads of copper |
| 2760 | 731811 | Iron or steel; threaded coach screws  |
| 2761 | 731812 | Iron or steel; threaded wood screws other than coach screws   |
| 2762 | 731813 | Iron or steel; threaded screw hooks and screw rings   |
| 2763 | 731814 | Iron or steel; threaded self-tapping screws   |
| 2764 | 731815 | Iron or steel; threaded screws and bolts n.e.c. in item no. 7318.1, whether or not with their nuts or washers   |
| 2765 | 731816 | Iron or steel; threaded nuts  |
| 2766 | 731819 | Iron or steel; threaded screws, bolts and nuts n.e.c. in item no. 7318.1  |
| 2767 | 731821 | Iron or steel; non-threaded spring washers and other lock washers   |
| 2768 | 731822 | Iron or steel; non-threaded washers, excluding spring and lock  |
| 2769 | 731823 | Iron or steel; non-threaded rivets  |
| 2770 | 731824 | Iron or steel; non-threaded cotters and cotter-pins   |
| 2771 | 731829 | Iron or steel; non-threaded articles, n.e.c. in item no. 7318.2   |
| 2772 | 731940 | Safety pins and other pins; of iron or steel  |
| 2773 | 731990 | Sewing and knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, not elsewhere specified or included, of iron or steel                          |
| 2774 | 732020 | Iron or steel; helical springs and leaves for springs   |
| 2775 | 732090 | Iron or steel; springs n.e.c. in heading no. 7320   |
| 2776 | 732111 | Cooking appliances and plate warmers; for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, of iron or steel  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2777 | 732112 | Cooking appliances and plate warmers; for liquid fuel, of iron or steel   |
| 2778 | 732119 | Cooking appliances and plate warmers; for solid fuel and fuels other than gas or liquid, of iron or steel                                       |
| 2779 | 732181 | Domestic appliances; non-electric, (other than cookers and plate warmers), for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, of iron or steel       |
| 2780 | 732182 | Domestic appliances; non-electric, (other than cookers and plate warmers), for liquid fuel, of iron or steel                                    |
| 2781 | 732189 | Domestic appliances; non-electric, (other than cookers and plate warmers), for solid fuel and fuels other than gas or liquid, of iron or steel  |
| 2782 | 732190 | Domestic appliances; non-electric, parts thereof, of iron or steel  |
| 2783 | 732211 | Radiators and parts thereof; for central heating, (not electrically heated), of cast iron   |
| 2784 | 732219 | Radiators and parts thereof; for central heating, (not electrically heated), of iron or steel other than cast iron                              |
| 2785 | 732290 | Air heaters and hot air distributors, (not electrically heated), incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower and parts thereof, of iron or steel |
| 2786 | 732310 | Iron or steel; wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   |
| 2787 | 732391 | Cast iron; table, kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof, of cast iron, not enamelled   |
| 2788 | 732392 | Cast iron; table, kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof, of cast iron, enamelled   |
| 2789 | 732393 | Steel, stainless; table, kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof   |
| 2790 | 732394 | Iron (excluding cast) or steel; table, kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof, enamelled  |
| 2791 | 732399 | Iron or steel; table, kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel n.e.c. in heading no. 7323                       |
| 2792 | 732410 | Steel; sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel  |
| 2793 | 732421 | Cast iron, baths, whether or not enamelled  |
| 2794 | 732429 | Iron (other than cast) or steel; baths  |
| 2795 | 732490 | Iron or steel; sanitary ware and parts thereof, excluding sinks, wash basins and baths  |
| 2796 | 732510 | Iron; articles of non-malleable cast iron   |
| 2797 | 732599 | Iron or steel; cast articles, excluding grinding balls and similar articles for mills, other than of non-malleable cast iron                    |
| 2798 | 732611 | Iron or steel; grinding balls and similar articles for mills, forged or stamped, but not further worked   |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2799 | 732619 | Iron or steel; articles n.e.c. in item no. 7326.11, forged or stamped, but not further worked                                    |
| 2800 | 732690 | Iron or steel; articles n.e.c.in heading 7326  |
| 2801 | 740100 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)   |
| 2802 | 740200 | Copper; unrefined, copper anodes for electrolytic refining   |
| 2803 | 740311 | Copper; refined, unwrought, cathodes and sections of cathodes  |
| 2804 | 740312 | Copper; refined, unwrought, wire-bars  |
| 2805 | 740313 | Copper; refined, unwrought, billets  |
| 2806 | 740319 | Copper; refined, unwrought, n.e.c. in item no. 7403.1  |
| 2807 | 740321 | Copper; copper-zinc base alloys (brass) unwrought  |
| 2808 | 740322 | Copper; copper-tin base alloys (bronze) unwrought  |
| 2809 | 740329 | Copper; copper alloys n.e.c. in heading no. 7403 (other than master alloys of heading no. 7405)                                  |
| 2810 | 740500 | Copper; master alloys of copper  |
| 2811 | 740610 | Copper; powders of non-lamellar structure  |
| 2812 | 740620 | Copper; powders of lamellar structure, flakes  |
| 2813 | 740710 | Copper; bars, rods and profiles, of refined copper   |
| 2814 | 740721 | Copper; bars, rods and profiles, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
| 2815 | 740729 | Copper; bars, rods and profiles, of copper alloys (other than copper-zinc base alloys)   |
| 2816 | 740819 | Copper; wire, of refined copper, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension is 6mm or less                                   |
| 2817 | 740821 | Copper; wire, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)   |
| 2818 | 740822 | Copper; wire, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                      |
| 2819 | 740829 | Copper; wire, of copper alloys (other than copper-zinc base alloys, copper-nickel base alloys or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys) |
| 2820 | 740911 | Copper; strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of refined copper, in coils  |
| 2821 | 740919 | Copper; plates and sheets, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of refined copper, not in coils                                      |
| 2822 | 740921 | Copper; strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), in coils                                     |
| 2823 | 740929 | Copper; plates and sheets, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), not in coils                     |
| 2824 | 740931 | Copper; strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of copper-tin base alloys (bronze), in coils                                     |
| 2825 | 740939 | Copper; plates and sheets, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of copper-tin base alloys, not in coils                              |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2826 | 740940 | Copper; plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)  |
| 2827 | 740990 | Copper; plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of copper alloys (other than copper-zinc base alloys, copper-tin base alloys, copper-nickel base alloys or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys) |
| 2828 | 741011 | Copper; foil, not backed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15mm, of refined copper  |
| 2829 | 741012 | Copper; foil, not backed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15mm, of copper alloys   |
| 2830 | 741021 | Copper; foil, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm, of refined copper   |
| 2831 | 741022 | Copper; foil, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm, of copper alloys  |
| 2832 | 741110 | Copper; tubes and pipes, of refined copper  |
| 2833 | 741121 | Copper; tubes and pipes, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)   |
| 2834 | 741122 | Copper; tubes and pipes, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)  |
| 2835 | 741129 | Copper; tubes and pipes, of copper alloys (other than copper-zinc, copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver))  |
| 2836 | 741210 | Copper; tube or pipe fittings (e.g. couplings, elbows, sleeves) of refined copper   |
| 2837 | 741220 | Copper; tube or pipe fittings (e.g. couplings, elbows, sleeves) of copper alloys  |
| 2838 | 741300 | Copper; stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated   |
| 2839 | 741510 | Copper; nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles of copper, or of iron or steel with copper heads  |
| 2840 | 741521 | Copper; washers, (including spring washers), not threaded   |
| 2841 | 741529 | Copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, not threaded   |
| 2842 | 741533 | Copper; screws, bolts and nuts, threaded  |
| 2843 | 741539 | Copper; articles n.e.c. in heading no. 7415   |
| 2844 | 741810 | Copper; table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like  |
| 2845 | 741820 | Copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2846 | 741920 | Copper; cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked  |
| 2847 | 750110 | Nickel; nickel mattes   |
| 2848 | 750120 | Nickel; oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy                                    |
| 2849 | 750210 | Nickel; unwrought, not alloyed  |
| 2850 | 750220 | Nickel; unwrought, alloys   |
| 2851 | 750400 | Nickel; powders and flakes  |
| 2852 | 750511 | Nickel; bars, rods and profiles, not alloyed  |
| 2853 | 750512 | Nickel; bars, rods and profiles, of nickel alloys   |
| 2854 | 750521 | Nickel; wire, not alloyed   |
| 2855 | 750522 | Nickel; wire, of nickel alloys  |
| 2856 | 750610 | Nickel; plates, sheets, strip and foil, not alloyed   |
| 2857 | 750620 | Nickel; plates, sheets, strip and foil, of nickel alloys  |
| 2858 | 750711 | Nickel; tubes and pipes, not alloyed  |
| 2859 | 750712 | Nickel; tubes and pipes, of nickel alloys   |
| 2860 | 750720 | Nickel; tube and pipe fittings  |
| 2861 | 750810 | Nickel; cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire  |
| 2862 | 750890 | Nickel; articles thereof n.e.c. in item no. 7508.1  |
| 2863 | 760110 | Aluminium; unwrought, (not alloyed)   |
| 2864 | 760120 | Aluminium; unwrought, alloys  |
| 2865 | 760310 | Aluminium; powders of non-lamellar structure  |
| 2866 | 760320 | Aluminium; powders of lamellar structure, flakes  |
| 2867 | 760410 | Aluminium; (not alloyed), bars, rods and profiles   |
| 2868 | 760421 | Aluminium; alloys, hollow profiles  |
| 2869 | 760429 | Aluminium; alloys, bars, rods and profiles, other than hollow   |
| 2870 | 760511 | Aluminium; (not alloyed), wire, maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm                                 |
| 2871 | 760519 | Aluminium; (not alloyed), wire, maximum cross-sectional dimension is 7mm or less                              |
| 2872 | 760521 | Aluminium; alloys, wire, maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7mm                                      |
| 2873 | 760529 | Aluminium; alloys, wire, maximum cross-sectional dimension is 7mm or less                                     |
| 2874 | 760611 | Aluminium; plates, sheets and strip, thickness exceeding 0.2mm, (not alloyed), rectangular (including square) |
| 2875 | 760612 | Aluminium; plates, sheets and strip, thickness exceeding 0.2mm, alloys, rectangular (including square)        |
| 2876 | 760691 | Aluminium; plates, sheets and strip, thickness exceeding 0.2mm, not alloyed, (not rectangular or square)      |
| 2877 | 760692 | Aluminium; plates, sheets and strip, thickness exceeding 0.2mm, alloys, (not rectangular or square)           |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2878 | 760711 | Aluminium; foil, (not backed), rolled (but not further worked), of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm   |
| 2879 | 760719 | Aluminium; foil, (not backed), of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, not rolled  |
| 2880 | 760720 | Aluminium; foil, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm  |
| 2881 | 760810 | Aluminium; tubes and pipes, not alloyed  |
| 2882 | 760820 | Aluminium; tubes and pipes, alloys   |
| 2883 | 760900 | Aluminium; tube or pipe fittings (e.g. couplings, elbows, sleeves)   |
| 2884 | 761010 | Aluminium; structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 9406) and parts of structures, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  |
| 2885 | 761090 | Aluminium; structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 9406) and parts of structures, n.e.c. in heading no. 7610, plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like                          |
| 2886 | 761100 | Aluminium; reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for material (not compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity over 300l, whether or not lined, not fitted with mechanical/thermal equipment |
| 2887 | 761210 | Aluminium; collapsible tubular containers, for any material, (not compressed or liquefied gas), 300l capacity or less, whether or not lined, not fitted with mechanical/thermal equipment              |
| 2888 | 761300 | Aluminium; containers for compressed or liquefied gas  |
| 2889 | 761510 | Aluminium; table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like  |
| 2890 | 761520 | Aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof   |
| 2891 | 761610 | Aluminium; nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles                                  |
| 2892 | 761691 | Aluminium; cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire  |
| 2893 | 780110 | Lead; unwrought, refined   |
| 2894 | 780191 | Lead; unwrought, unrefined, containing by weight antimony as the principal other element   |
| 2895 | 780199 | Lead; unwrought, unrefined, not containing by weight antimony as the principal other element   |
| 2896 | 780411 | Lead; sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm   |
| 2897 | 780419 | Lead; plates, sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) exceeding 0.2mm   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2898 | 780420 | Lead; powders and flakes   |
| 2899 | 780600 | Lead; articles n.e.c. in chapter 78  |
| 2900 | 790111 | Zinc; unwrought, (not alloyed), containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc  |
| 2901 | 790112 | Zinc; unwrought, (not alloyed), containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc                                      |
| 2902 | 790120 | Zinc; unwrought, alloys  |
| 2903 | 790310 | Zinc dust  |
| 2904 | 790390 | Zinc; powders and flakes   |
| 2905 | 790400 | Zinc; bars, rods, profiles and wire  |
| 2906 | 790500 | Zinc; plates, sheets, strip and foil   |
| 2907 | 790700 | Zinc; articles n.e.c. in chapter 79  |
| 2908 | 800110 | Tin; unwrought, not alloyed  |
| 2909 | 800120 | Tin; unwrought, alloys   |
| 2910 | 800300 | Tin; bars, rods, profiles and wire   |
| 2911 | 800700 | Tin; articles n.e.c. in chapter 80   |
| 2912 | 810110 | Tungsten (wolfram); articles thereof, including waste and scrap, powders   |
| 2913 | 810194 | Tungsten (wolfram); unwrought, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                                |
| 2914 | 810196 | Tungsten (wolfram); wire   |
| 2915 | 810197 | Tungsten (wolfram); waste and scrap  |
| 2916 | 810199 | Tungsten (wolfram); articles n.e.c. in heading no. 8101  |
| 2917 | 810294 | Molybdenum; unwrought, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering  |
| 2918 | 810295 | Molybdenum; bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil |
| 2919 | 810296 | Molybdenum; wire   |
| 2920 | 810299 | Molybdenum; articles n.e.c. in heading no. 8102  |
| 2921 | 810320 | Tantalum; unwrought, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering, powders                                 |
| 2922 | 810391 | Tantalum; crucibles  |
| 2923 | 810399 | Tantalum; articles n.e.c. in heading no. 8103  |
| 2924 | 810411 | Magnesium; unwrought, containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium   |
| 2925 | 810419 | Magnesium; unwrought, containing less than 99.8% by weight of magnesium  |
| 2926 | 810430 | Magnesium; raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size, powders                                      |
| 2927 | 810490 | Magnesium; articles n.e.c. in heading no. 8104   |
| 2928 | 810520 | Cobalt; mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, unwrought cobalt, powders                     |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2929 | 810590 | Cobalt; articles n.e.c. in heading no. 8105  |
| 2930 | 810820 | Titanium; unwrought, powders   |
| 2931 | 810890 | Titanium; other than unwrought, n.e.c. in heading no. 8108   |
| 2932 | 810921 | Zirconium; unwrought, powders, containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight  |
| 2933 | 810929 | Zirconium; unwrought, powders, containing not less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight  |
| 2934 | 810991 | Zirconium; other than unwrought, n.e.c. in heading no. 8109, containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight                                    |
| 2935 | 810999 | Zirconium; other than unwrought, n.e.c. in heading no. 8109, containing not less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight                                |
| 2936 | 811010 | Antimony and articles thereof; unwrought antimony, powders   |
| 2937 | 811212 | Beryllium and articles thereof; unwrought beryllium, powders   |
| 2938 | 811221 | Chromium and articles thereof; unwrought chromium, powders   |
| 2939 | 811251 | Thallium and articles thereof; unwrought thallium, powders   |
| 2940 | 820110 | Tools, hand; spades and shovels  |
| 2941 | 820130 | Tools, hand; mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes   |
| 2942 | 820140 | Tools, hand; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry  |
| 2943 | 820150 | Tools, hand; one-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)   |
| 2944 | 820160 | Tools, hand; hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears   |
| 2945 | 820190 | Tools, hand; forks, scythes, sickles, hay knives, timber wedges, and other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry n.e.c. in heading 8201 |
| 2946 | 820210 | Tools, hand; hand saws   |
| 2947 | 820220 | Tools, hand; band saw blades   |
| 2948 | 820231 | Tools, hand; circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of steel   |
| 2949 | 820239 | Tools, hand; circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of materials (other than steel)                                      |
| 2950 | 820240 | Tools, hand; chain saw blades  |
| 2951 | 820291 | Tools, hand; straight saw blades, for working metal  |
| 2952 | 820299 | Tools, hand; saw blades n.e.c. in heading no. 8202   |
| 2953 | 820310 | Tools, hand; files, rasps and similar tools  |
| 2954 | 820320 | Tools, hand; pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools  |
| 2955 | 820330 | Tools, hand; metal cutting shears and similar tools  |
| 2956 | 820340 | Tools, hand; pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 2957 | 820411 | Tools, hand; hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches), non-adjustable  |
| 2958 | 820412 | Tools, hand; hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches), adjustable  |
| 2959 | 820420 | Tools, hand; interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles  |
| 2960 | 820510 | Tools, hand; drilling, threading or tapping tools  |
| 2961 | 820520 | Tools, hand; hammers and sledge hammers  |
| 2962 | 820530 | Tools, hand; planes, chisels, gauges and similar cutting tools for working wood  |
| 2963 | 820540 | Tools, hand; screwdrivers  |
| 2964 | 820551 | Tools, hand; household tools   |
| 2965 | 820559 | Tools, hand; other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), excluding household tools, drilling, threading or tapping tools, hammers and sledge hammers, planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, and screwdrivers |
| 2966 | 820560 | Tools, hand; bLow lamps  |
| 2967 | 820570 | Tools, hand; vices, clamps and the like  |
| 2968 | 820590 | Tools, hand; n.e.c. in heading 8205, including anvils, portable forges, hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks, and sets of articles of two or more of the subheadings in heading 8205   |
| 2969 | 820600 | Tools, hand; two or more of heading no. 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale   |
| 2970 | 820713 | Tools, interchangeable; rock drilling or earth boring tools, with working part of cermets, whether or not power operated   |
| 2971 | 820719 | Tools, interchangeable; rock drilling or earth boring tools, with working part (other than of cermets), whether or not power operated, including parts   |
| 2972 | 820720 | Tools, interchangeable; (for machine or hand tools, whether or not power-operated), dies for drawing or extruding metal  |
| 2973 | 820730 | Tools, interchangeable; (for machine or hand tools, whether or not power-operated), tools for pressing, stamping or punching   |
| 2974 | 820740 | Tools, interchangeable; (for machine or hand tools, whether or not power-operated), tools for tapping or threading   |
| 2975 | 820750 | Tools, interchangeable; (for machine or hand tools, whether or not power-operated), tools for drilling (other than rock)   |
| 2976 | 820760 | Tools, interchangeable; (for machine or hand tools, whether or not power-operated), for boring or broaching  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2977 | 820770 | Tools, interchangeable; (for machine or hand tools, whether or not power-operated), for milling   |
| 2978 | 820780 | Tools, interchangeable; (for machine or hand tools, whether or not power-operated), for turning   |
| 2979 | 820790 | Tools, interchangeable; (for machine or hand tools, whether or not power-operated), for screw-driving or uses n.e.c. in heading no. 8207            |
| 2980 | 820810 | Tools; knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for metal working  |
| 2981 | 820820 | Tools; knives and cutting blades, for wood working machines or mechanical appliances  |
| 2982 | 820830 | Tools; knives and cutting blades, for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry  |
| 2983 | 820840 | Tools; knives and cutting blades, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines or mechanical appliances                                     |
| 2984 | 820890 | Tools; knives and cutting blades, for machines or mechanical appliances, n.e.c. in heading no. 8208   |
| 2985 | 820900 | Tools; plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets  |
| 2986 | 821000 | Tools; hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink                |
| 2987 | 821110 | Knives; with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), sets of assorted articles, excluding knives and blades of heading no. 8208 |
| 2988 | 821191 | Knives; table knives, having fixed cutting blades, serrated or not, excluding knives and blades of heading no. 8208                                 |
| 2989 | 821192 | Knives; having fixed cutting blades, (other than table knives), serrated or not, excluding knives and blades of heading no. 8208                    |
| 2990 | 821193 | Knives; with cutting blades, (having other than fixed blades), serrated or not, excluding knives and blades of heading no. 8208                     |
| 2991 | 821194 | Blades; cutting, serrated or not, excluding those of heading no. 8208   |
| 2992 | 821195 | Knives; with handles of base metal  |
| 2993 | 821210 | Razors  |
| 2994 | 821290 | Razors; parts n.e.c. in heading no. 8212  |
| 2995 | 821300 | Scissors; tailors' shears, similar shears and blades therefore  |
| 2996 | 821410 | Cutlery; paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore   |
| 2997 | 821420 | Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments; (including nail files)   |
| 2998 | 821490 | Cutlery; hair clippers and mincing knives   |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 2999 | 821510 | Cutlery; sets of assorted articles (e.g. spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar), with at least one article plated with precious metal                    |
| 3000 | 821520 | Cutlery; sets of assorted articles (e.g. spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter knives, sugar tongs and similar), not plated with precious metal  |
| 3001 | 821591 | Cutlery; (e.g. spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar), plated with precious metal, not in sets   |
| 3002 | 821599 | Cutlery; other than plated with precious metal  |
| 3003 | 830110 | Padlocks; (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal  |
| 3004 | 830120 | Locks; of a kind used for motor vehicles (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal   |
| 3005 | 830130 | Locks; of a kind used for furniture (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal  |
| 3006 | 830140 | Locks; (other than those for motor vehicles or furniture), (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal   |
| 3007 | 830150 | Clasps and frames with clasps; incorporating locks, of base metal   |
| 3008 | 830160 | Locks; parts of padlocks, locks, clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks, of base metal   |
| 3009 | 830170 | Keys; presented separately, of base metal   |
| 3010 | 830210 | Hinges; suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like, of base metal   |
| 3011 | 830220 | Castors; with mountings, of base metal  |
| 3012 | 830230 | Mountings, fittings and similar articles; for motor vehicles, of base metal   |
| 3013 | 830241 | Mountings, fittings and similar articles; of base metal, suitable for buildings   |
| 3014 | 830249 | Mountings, fittings and similar articles; suitable for other than buildings or furniture, of base metal   |
| 3015 | 830250 | Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, of base metal   |
| 3016 | 830260 | Automatic door closures; of base metal  |
| 3017 | 830300 | Safes; armoured or reinforced, strong-boxes, doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal  |
| 3018 | 830400 | Office equipment; filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 9403 |
| 3019 | 830510 | Stationery; fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, of base metal   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3020 | 830520 | Stationery; staples in strips, (e.g. for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal  |
| 3021 | 830590 | Stationery; letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, including parts, of base metal   |
| 3022 | 830610 | Bells, gongs and the like; non-electric, of base metal   |
| 3023 | 830621 | Statuettes and other ornaments; of base metal plated with precious metal   |
| 3024 | 830629 | Statuettes and other ornaments; of base metal other than plated with precious metal  |
| 3025 | 830630 | Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors; of base metal  |
| 3026 | 830710 | Tubing; flexible, with or without fittings, of iron or steel   |
| 3027 | 830790 | Tubing; flexible, with or without fittings of base metal, other than those of iron or steel  |
| 3028 | 830810 | Hooks, eyes and eyelets; of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles   |
| 3029 | 830820 | Rivets; tubular or bifurcated, of base metal   |
| 3030 | 830890 | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps; of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles, including parts |
| 3031 | 830910 | Stoppers; corks, of base metal   |
| 3032 | 830990 | Stoppers; caps and lids, of base metal   |
| 3033 | 831000 | Sign plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols; of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 9405                                  |
| 3034 | 831110 | Electrodes; coated, of base metal, for electric arc-welding  |
| 3035 | 831120 | Wire; cored, of base metal, for electric arc-welding   |
| 3036 | 831130 | Rods and wire; coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame   |
| 3037 | 831190 | Wires, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes of base metal or metal carbides; of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding; wires and rods for metal spraying; n.e.c. in item no. 8311   |
| 3038 | 840110 | Nuclear reactors   |
| 3039 | 840120 | Machinery and apparatus; for isotopic separation, and parts thereof  |
| 3040 | 840140 | Nuclear reactors; parts thereof  |
| 3041 | 840211 | Boilers; watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour  |
| 3042 | 840212 | Boilers; watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour  |
| 3043 | 840219 | Boilers; vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers n.e.c. in heading no. 8402  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3044 | 840220 | Boilers; super-heated water boilers   |
| 3045 | 840310 | Boilers; central heating boilers (excluding those of heading no. 8402)  |
| 3046 | 840390 | Boilers; parts of central heating boilers (excluding those of heading no. 8402)   |
| 3047 | 840410 | Boilers; auxiliary plant, for use with boilers of heading no. 8402 or 8403 (e.g. economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers)                         |
| 3048 | 840420 | Boilers; condensers, for steam or other vapour power units  |
| 3049 | 840490 | Boilers; parts of auxiliary plant, for use with boilers of heading no. 8402 and 8403 and parts of condensers for steam or other vapour power units                  |
| 3050 | 840510 | Generators; producer gas, water gas, acetylene gas and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers  |
| 3051 | 840590 | Generators; parts of producer gas, water gas, acetylene gas and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers                               |
| 3052 | 840610 | Turbines; steam and other vapour turbines, for marine propulsion  |
| 3053 | 840681 | Turbines; steam and other vapour turbines, (for other than marine propulsion), of an output exceeding 40MW  |
| 3054 | 840682 | Turbines; steam and other vapour turbines, (for other than marine propulsion), of an output not exceeding 40MW  |
| 3055 | 840690 | Turbines; parts of steam and other vapour turbines  |
| 3056 | 840710 | Engines; for aircraft, spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines  |
| 3057 | 840721 | Engines; outboard motors for marine propulsion, spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines   |
| 3058 | 840729 | Engines; for marine propulsion, (other than outboard motors), spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines                             |
| 3059 | 840731 | Engines; reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc                       |
| 3060 | 840732 | Engines; reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc   |
| 3061 | 840733 | Engines; reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1000cc |
| 3062 | 840790 | Engines; rotary internal combustion piston engines, for other than aircraft or marine propulsion  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3063 | 840810 | Engines; for marine propulsion, compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)   |
| 3064 | 840820 | Engines; compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87                   |
| 3065 | 840890 | Engines; compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of a kind used for other than marine propulsion or the vehicles of chapter 87 |
| 3066 | 840910 | Engines; parts of aircraft engines (spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines)  |
| 3067 | 840991 | Engines; parts, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (for other than aircraft)   |
| 3068 | 840999 | Engines; parts for internal combustion piston engines (excluding spark-ignition)  |
| 3069 | 841011 | Turbines; hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power not exceeding 1000kW  |
| 3070 | 841012 | Turbines; hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power exceeding 1000kW but not exceeding 10000kW  |
| 3071 | 841013 | Turbines; hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power exceeding 10000kW   |
| 3072 | 841090 | Turbines; parts of hydraulic turbines and water wheels, including regulators  |
| 3073 | 841111 | Turbo-jets; of a thrust not exceeding 25kN  |
| 3074 | 841112 | Turbo-jets; of a thrust exceeding 25kN  |
| 3075 | 841121 | Turbo-propellers; of a power not exceeding 1100kW   |
| 3076 | 841122 | Turbo-propellers; of a power exceeding 1100kW   |
| 3077 | 841181 | Turbines; gas-turbines (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), of a power not exceeding 5000kW   |
| 3078 | 841182 | Turbines; gas-turbines (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), of a power exceeding 5000kW   |
| 3079 | 841191 | Turbines; parts of turbo-jets and turbo-propellers  |
| 3080 | 841199 | Turbines; parts of gas turbines (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers)   |
| 3081 | 841210 | Engines; reaction engines, other than turbo-jets  |
| 3082 | 841221 | Engines; hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)  |
| 3083 | 841229 | Engines; hydraulic power engines and motors, other than linear acting (cylinders)   |
| 3084 | 841231 | Engines; pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3085 | 841239 | Engines; pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting (cylinders)   |
| 3086 | 841280 | Engines; pneumatic power engines and motors, n.e.c. in heading no. 8412   |
| 3087 | 841290 | Engines; parts, for engines and motors of heading no. 8412  |
| 3088 | 841311 | Pumps; fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages |
| 3089 | 841319 | Pumps; for liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, other than pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants                       |
| 3090 | 841320 | Pumps; hand, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, for liquids, other than those of item no. 8413.11 or 8413.19                    |
| 3091 | 841330 | Pumps; fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines   |
| 3092 | 841340 | Pumps; concrete pumps   |
| 3093 | 841350 | Pumps; reciprocating positive displacement pumps, n.e.c. in heading no. 8413, for liquids   |
| 3094 | 841360 | Pumps; rotary positive displacement pumps, n.e.c. in heading no. 8413, for liquids  |
| 3095 | 841370 | Pumps; centrifugal, n.e.c. in heading no. 8413, for liquids   |
| 3096 | 841381 | Pumps and liquid elevators; n.e.c. in heading no. 8413  |
| 3097 | 841382 | Liquid elevators  |
| 3098 | 841391 | Pumps; parts thereof  |
| 3099 | 841392 | Liquid elevators; parts thereof   |
| 3100 | 841410 | Pumps; vacuum   |
| 3101 | 841420 | Pumps; hand or foot-operated air pumps  |
| 3102 | 841430 | Compressors; of a kind used in refrigerating equipment  |
| 3103 | 841440 | Compressors; air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing  |
| 3104 | 841451 | Fans; table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W                          |
| 3105 | 841459 | Fans; n.e.c. in item no. 8414.51  |
| 3106 | 841460 | Hoods; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm   |
| 3107 | 841470 | Gas-tight biological safety cabinets; whether or not fitted with filters, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm                        |
| 3108 | 841480 | Pumps and compressors; for air, vacuum or gas, n.e.c. in heading no. 8414   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3109 | 841490 | Pumps and compressors; parts, of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans, ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan     |
| 3110 | 841610 | Furnaces; furnace burners, for liquid fuel  |
| 3111 | 841620 | Furnaces; furnace burners, for pulverized solid fuel or gas, including combination burners  |
| 3112 | 841630 | Furnace accessories; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances                                       |
| 3113 | 841690 | Furnaces; parts of furnace burners, for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas, mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers and the like         |
| 3114 | 841710 | Furnaces and ovens; non-electric, for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, for industrial or laboratory use |
| 3115 | 841720 | Ovens; non-electric, bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens  |
| 3116 | 841780 | Furnaces and ovens; including incinerators, non-electric, for industrial or laboratory use, n.e.c. in heading no. 8417                              |
| 3117 | 841790 | Furnaces and ovens; parts of non-electric furnaces and ovens (including incinerators), of industrial or laboratory use                              |
| 3118 | 841821 | Refrigerators; for household use, compression-type, electric or other   |
| 3119 | 841829 | Refrigerators; household, electric or not, other than compression-type  |
| 3120 | 841830 | Freezers; of the chest type, not exceeding 800l capacity  |
| 3121 | 841840 | Freezers; of the upright type, not exceeding 900l capacity  |
| 3122 | 841861 | Heat pumps; other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 8415  |
| 3123 | 841869 | Refrigerating or freezing equipment; n.e.c. in heading no. 8418   |
| 3124 | 841891 | Refrigerating or freezing equipment; parts, furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment                                       |
| 3125 | 841899 | Refrigerating or freezing equipment; parts thereof, other than furniture  |
| 3126 | 841911 | Heaters; instantaneous gas water heaters, for domestic or other purposes  |
| 3127 | 841912 | Heaters; solar water heaters, non-electric  |
| 3128 | 841919 | Heaters; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric, other than instantaneous gas water heaters   |
| 3129 | 841920 | Sterilizers; for medical, surgical or laboratory use, not used for domestic purposes  |
| 3130 | 841933 | Dryers; lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers, not used for domestic purposes  |
| 3131 | 841934 | Dryers; for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3132 | 841935 | Dryers; for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, not used for domestic purposes  |
| 3133 | 841939 | Dryers; for products n.e.c. in heading no. 8419, not used for domestic purposes  |
| 3134 | 841940 | Distilling or rectifying plant; not used for domestic purposes   |
| 3135 | 841950 | Heat exchange units; not used for domestic purposes  |
| 3136 | 841960 | Machinery; for liquefying air or gas, not used for domestic purposes   |
| 3137 | 841981 | Machinery, plant and equipment; for making hot drinks, for cooking or heating food   |
| 3138 | 841989 | Machinery, plant and laboratory equipment; for treating materials by change of temperature, other than for making hot drinks or cooking or heating food    |
| 3139 | 841990 | Machinery, plant and laboratory equipment; parts of equipment for treating materials by a process involving a change of temperature                        |
| 3140 | 842010 | Machines; calendering or other rolling machines, for other than metal or glass   |
| 3141 | 842091 | Machines; parts, cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines, for other than metal or glass  |
| 3142 | 842099 | Machines; parts, (other than cylinders), for calendering or other rolling machines, for other than metal or glass  |
| 3143 | 842111 | Centrifuges; cream separators  |
| 3144 | 842112 | Centrifuges; clothes-dryers  |
| 3145 | 842119 | Centrifuges; n.e.c. in heading no. 8421, including centrifugal dryers (but not clothes-dryers)   |
| 3146 | 842121 | Machinery; for filtering or purifying water  |
| 3147 | 842122 | Machinery; for filtering or purifying beverages other than water   |
| 3148 | 842129 | Machinery; for filtering or purifying liquids, n.e.c. in item no. 8421.2   |
| 3149 | 842131 | Machinery; intake air filters for internal combustion engines  |
| 3150 | 842132 | Machinery; catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines |
| 3151 | 842139 | Machinery; for filtering or purifying gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines   |
| 3152 | 842191 | Centrifuges; parts thereof, including parts for centrifugal dryers   |
| 3153 | 842199 | Machinery; parts for filtering or purifying liquids or gases   |
| 3154 | 842211 | Dish washing machines; of the household type   |
| 3155 | 842219 | Dish washing machines; of other than household type  |
| 3156 | 842220 | Machinery; for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3157 | 842230 | Machinery; for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, bags or other containers, machinery for aerating beverages                       |
| 3158 | 842240 | Machinery; for packing or wrapping   |
| 3159 | 842290 | Machinery; parts of machinery of heading no. 8422  |
| 3160 | 842310 | Weighing machines; personal (including baby scales) and household scales   |
| 3161 | 842320 | Weighing machines; scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors  |
| 3162 | 842330 | Weighing machines; constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales         |
| 3163 | 842381 | Weighing machines; having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better)                                  |
| 3164 | 842382 | Weighing machines; having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5000kg  |
| 3165 | 842389 | Weighing machines; having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 5000kg   |
| 3166 | 842390 | Weighing machines; weights of all kinds, parts of weighing machinery   |
| 3167 | 842410 | Fire extinguishers; whether or not charged   |
| 3168 | 842420 | Spray guns and similar appliances  |
| 3169 | 842430 | Mechanical appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines   |
| 3170 | 842441 | Mechanical appliances; agricultural or horticultural sprayers; portable sprayers   |
| 3171 | 842449 | Mechanical appliances; agricultural or horticultural sprayers; other than portable sprayers  |
| 3172 | 842482 | Mechanical appliances; agricultural or horticultural, n.e.c. in heading 8424   |
| 3173 | 842489 | Mechanical appliances; for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, for other than agricultural or horticultural use, whether or not hand-operated |
| 3174 | 842490 | Mechanical appliances; parts of machines projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, whether or not hand-operated                                     |
| 3175 | 842511 | Pulley tackle and hoists; powered by an electric motor (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles)                                     |
| 3176 | 842519 | Pulley tackle and hoists; not powered by an electric motor (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles)                                 |
| 3177 | 842531 | Winches; capstans; powered by an electric motor  |
| 3178 | 842539 | Winches; capstans; not powered by an electric motor  |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3179 | 842541 | Jacks; built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages, for raising vehicles   |
| 3180 | 842542 | Jacks and hoists; hydraulic, of a kind used for raising vehicles  |
| 3181 | 842549 | Jacks and hoists; (other than hydraulic), of a kind used for raising vehicles   |
| 3182 | 842611 | Cranes; overhead travelling cranes on fixed support   |
| 3183 | 842612 | Cranes; mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers  |
| 3184 | 842619 | Cranes; transporter, gantry and bridge cranes   |
| 3185 | 842620 | Cranes; tower cranes  |
| 3186 | 842630 | Cranes; portal or pedestal jib cranes   |
| 3187 | 842641 | Cranes; self-propelled derricks and cranes, on tyres, n.e.c. in heading no. 8426  |
| 3188 | 842649 | Cranes; self-propelled derricks and cranes, not on tyres, n.e.c. in heading no. 8426  |
| 3189 | 842691 | Cranes and derricks; designed for mounting on road vehicles   |
| 3190 | 842699 | Cranes and derricks; for other than mounting on road vehicles, n.e.c. in heading no. 8426   |
| 3191 | 842710 | Fork-lift and other works trucks; fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled by electric motor                           |
| 3192 | 842720 | Fork-lift and other works trucks; fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled by other than electric motor                |
| 3193 | 842790 | Fork-lift and other works trucks; fitted with lifting or handling equipment, not self-propelled   |
| 3194 | 842810 | Lifts and skip hoists   |
| 3195 | 842820 | Elevators and conveyors; pneumatic  |
| 3196 | 842831 | Elevators and conveyors; continuous-action, for goods and materials, specially designed for underground use, n.e.c. in item no. 8428.20 |
| 3197 | 842832 | Elevators and conveyors; continuous-action, for goods or materials, bucket type, n.e.c. in item no. 8428.20 or 8428.31                  |
| 3198 | 842833 | Elevators and conveyors; continuous-action, for goods or materials, belt type, n.e.c. in item no. 8428.20 or 8428.31                    |
| 3199 | 842839 | Elevators and conveyors; continuous-action, for goods or materials, n.e.c. in item no. 8428.20, 8428.31, 8428.32 or 8428.33             |
| 3200 | 842840 | Escalators and moving walkways  |
| 3201 | 842860 | Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines, traction mechanisms for funiculars  |
| 3202 | 842870 | Industrial robots   |
| 3203 | 842890 | Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery; n.e.c. in heading no. 8425, 8426, 8427 or 8428                                       |
| 3204 | 842911 | Bulldozers and angledozers; self-propelled, track laying  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3205 | 842919 | Bulldozers and angledozer; self-propelled, other than track laying  |
| 3206 | 842920 | Graders and levellers   |
| 3207 | 842930 | Scrapers; self-propelled  |
| 3208 | 842940 | Tamping machines and road rollers; self-propelled   |
| 3209 | 842952 | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders; with a 360 degree revolving super structure                            |
| 3210 | 842959 | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders; n.e.c. in item no. 8429.50   |
| 3211 | 843010 | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors  |
| 3212 | 843020 | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers   |
| 3213 | 843031 | Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; self-propelled   |
| 3214 | 843039 | Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; not self-propelled   |
| 3215 | 843041 | Boring or sinking machinery; self-propelled, n.e.c. in heading no. 8430   |
| 3216 | 843049 | Boring and sinking machinery; not self-propelled  |
| 3217 | 843050 | Machinery; for handling earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled, n.e.c. in heading no. 8430                               |
| 3218 | 843061 | Machinery; for tamping or compacting, not self-propelled  |
| 3219 | 843069 | Machinery; for moving, levelling, scraping, grading, excavating earth minerals or ores; not self propelled n.e.c in 84.30 |
| 3220 | 843110 | Machinery; parts of the machinery of heading no. 8425   |
| 3221 | 843120 | Machinery; parts of the machinery of heading no. 8427   |
| 3222 | 843131 | Lifts, skip hoists or escalators; parts thereof   |
| 3223 | 843139 | Machinery; parts of the machinery of heading no. 8428, (other than lifts, skip hoists or escalators)                      |
| 3224 | 843141 | Machinery parts; buckets, shovels, grabs and grips, for the machinery of heading no. 8426 and 8430                        |
| 3225 | 843142 | Machinery parts; bulldozer or angledozer blades   |
| 3226 | 843143 | Boring or sinking machinery; parts of the machinery of item no. 8430.41 or 8430.41  |
| 3227 | 843149 | Machinery; parts of machines handling earth, minerals or ores and n.e.c. in heading no. 8431                              |
| 3228 | 843210 | Ploughs; for soil preparation   |
| 3229 | 843221 | Harrows; disc harrows   |
| 3230 | 843229 | Harrows; (excluding disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes  |
| 3231 | 843231 | Seeders, planters and transplanters; no-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters                                   |
| 3232 | 843239 | Seeders, planters and transplanters; other than no-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters                        |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3233 | 843241 | Spreaders and distributors; for manure and fertilizers, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry use; manure spreaders        |
| 3234 | 843242 | Spreaders and distributors; for manure and fertilizers, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry use; fertiliser distributors |
| 3235 | 843280 | Rollers; for lawns or sports-grounds   |
| 3236 | 843290 | Machinery; parts of machinery for soil preparation or cultivation or for rollers for lawns or sports-grounds                     |
| 3237 | 843311 | Mowers; lawn, parks or sports-grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane                           |
| 3238 | 843319 | Mowers; for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, other than with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane                    |
| 3239 | 843320 | Mowers; n.e.c. in item no. 8433.1 (including cutter bars for tractor mounting)   |
| 3240 | 843330 | Haymaking machinery  |
| 3241 | 843340 | Balers; straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers   |
| 3242 | 843351 | Combine harvester-threshers  |
| 3243 | 843352 | Threshing machinery; other than combine harvester-threshers  |
| 3244 | 843353 | Harvesting machinery; for roots or tubers  |
| 3245 | 843359 | Harvesting machinery; n.e.c. in heading no. 8433   |
| 3246 | 843360 | Machines; for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce   |
| 3247 | 843390 | Harvesting machinery; parts, including parts of threshing machinery, straw or fodder balers and grass or hay mowers              |
| 3248 | 843410 | Milking machines   |
| 3249 | 843420 | Dairy machinery  |
| 3250 | 843490 | Milking machines and dairy machinery; parts thereof  |
| 3251 | 843510 | Presses, crushers and similar machinery; used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages               |
| 3252 | 843590 | Presses, crushers and similar machinery; parts, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages        |
| 3253 | 843610 | Machinery; for preparing animal feeding stuffs   |
| 3254 | 843621 | Poultry incubators and brooders  |
| 3255 | 843629 | Poultry-keeping machinery; other than incubators and brooders  |
| 3256 | 843680 | Machinery; for agricultural, horticultural or forestry use and n.e.c. in heading no. 8436  |
| 3257 | 843691 | Machinery; parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders   |
| 3258 | 843699 | Machinery; parts of that machinery for agricultural, horticultural or forestry use n.e.c. in heading no. 8436                    |
| 3259 | 843710 | Machines; for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3260 | 843780 | Machinery; for use in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery   |
| 3261 | 843790 | Machines; parts of those for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables or for milling or working cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (not farm-type machinery) |
| 3262 | 843810 | Machinery; industrial, for bakery and for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products  |
| 3263 | 843820 | Machinery; industrial, for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate   |
| 3264 | 843830 | Machinery; industrial, for sugar manufacture  |
| 3265 | 843840 | Machinery; industrial, brewery machinery  |
| 3266 | 843850 | Machinery; industrial, for the preparation of meat or poultry   |
| 3267 | 843860 | Machinery; industrial, for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables  |
| 3268 | 843880 | Machinery; used in the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, n.e.c. in heading no. 8438   |
| 3269 | 843890 | Machinery; parts of those machines used in the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink   |
| 3270 | 843910 | Machinery; for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material   |
| 3271 | 843920 | Machinery; for making paper or paperboard   |
| 3272 | 843930 | Machinery; for finishing paper or paperboard  |
| 3273 | 843991 | Machinery; parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material  |
| 3274 | 843999 | Machinery; parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard   |
| 3275 | 844010 | Book-binding machinery; including book-sewing machines  |
| 3276 | 844090 | Book-binding machinery; including book-sewing machines, parts thereof   |
| 3277 | 844110 | Machines; cutting, of all kinds, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 3278 | 844120 | Machines; for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 3279 | 844130 | Machines; for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (other than by moulding), of paper pulp, paper or paperboard   |
| 3280 | 844140 | Machines; for moulding articles, in paper pulp, paper or paperboard   |
| 3281 | 844180 | Machinery; n.e.c. in heading no. 8441, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3282 | 844190 | Machinery; parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds                                |
| 3283 | 844230 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding machine-tools of heading no. 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making printing components                |
| 3284 | 844240 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding machine-tools of heading no. 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making printing components; parts thereof |
| 3285 | 844250 | Plates, cylinders and other printing components; lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)      |
| 3286 | 844311 | Printing machinery; offset, reel-fed  |
| 3287 | 844312 | Printing machinery; offset, sheet-fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36cm in the unfolded state)                                       |
| 3288 | 844313 | Printing machinery; offset, n.e.c. in item no. 8443.1   |
| 3289 | 844314 | Printing machinery; letterpress, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing  |
| 3290 | 844315 | Printing machinery; letterpress, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing   |
| 3291 | 844316 | Printing machinery; flexographic  |
| 3292 | 844317 | Printing machinery; gravure   |
| 3293 | 844319 | Printing machinery; used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42, n.e.c. in item no. 8443.1       |
| 3294 | 844391 | Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; parts and accessories             |
| 3295 | 844399 | Printing machinery; parts and accessories, n.e.c. in item no. 8443.91   |
| 3296 | 844400 | Textile machinery; for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials  |
| 3297 | 844511 | Textile machinery; carding machines for preparing textile fibres  |
| 3298 | 844512 | Textile machinery; combing machines for preparing textile fibres  |
| 3299 | 844513 | Textile machinery; drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibres  |
| 3300 | 844519 | Textile machinery; n.e.c. in heading no. 8445, for preparing textile fibres   |
| 3301 | 844520 | Textile machinery; spinning machines  |
| 3302 | 844530 | Textile machinery; doubling or twisting machines  |
| 3303 | 844540 | Textile machinery; winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3304 | 844590 | Textile machinery; involved in textile fibre or textile yarn preparation and n.e.c. in heading no. 8445   |
| 3305 | 844610 | Weaving machines (looms); for weaving fabrics of a width 30cm or less   |
| 3306 | 844621 | Weaving machines (looms); for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type, power looms  |
| 3307 | 844629 | Weaving machines (looms); for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type, other than power looms   |
| 3308 | 844630 | Weaving machines (looms); for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttleless type   |
| 3309 | 844711 | Knitting machines; circular, with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165mm   |
| 3310 | 844712 | Knitting machines; circular, with cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm   |
| 3311 | 844720 | Knitting machines; flat, stitch-bonding machines  |
| 3312 | 844790 | Machines; for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting   |
| 3313 | 844811 | Machinery, auxiliary; dobbies and jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith  |
| 3314 | 844819 | Machinery, auxiliary; for machines of heading no. 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, n.e.c. in item no. 8448.11  |
| 3315 | 844820 | Machines; parts and accessories of machines or auxiliary machinery of heading no. 8444  |
| 3316 | 844831 | Machines, card clothing; parts and accessories  |
| 3317 | 844832 | Machines; parts and accessories of machines or auxiliary machinery for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing                                       |
| 3318 | 844833 | Machines; parts and accessories of machines or auxiliary machinery, spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers                                |
| 3319 | 844839 | Machines; parts and accessories of machines or auxiliary machinery of heading no. 8445, n.e.c. in item no. 8448.3   |
| 3320 | 844842 | Weaving machines (looms); parts including their auxiliary machinery, and accessories thereof, reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames                          |
| 3321 | 844849 | Weaving machines (looms); parts including their auxiliary machinery, and accessories thereof n.e.c. in item no. 8448.4  |
| 3322 | 844851 | Machines; parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 8447 or auxiliary machinery, sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches            |
| 3323 | 844859 | Machines; parts and accessories of machines or auxiliary machinery of heading no. 8447, other than sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3324 | 844900 | Machinery; for manufacture or finishing felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats, blocks for making hats   |
| 3325 | 845011 | Washing machines; household or laundry-type, fully-automatic, (of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg)   |
| 3326 | 845012 | Washing machines; household or laundry-type, with built-in centrifugal drier, (not fully-automatic), of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg  |
| 3327 | 845019 | Washing machines; household or laundry-type, not fully-automatic, without built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg   |
| 3328 | 845020 | Washing machines; household or laundry-type, of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg  |
| 3329 | 845090 | Washing machines; parts for household or laundry-type  |
| 3330 | 845110 | Dry-cleaning machines  |
| 3331 | 845121 | Drying machines; of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg  |
| 3332 | 845129 | Drying machines; of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg  |
| 3333 | 845130 | Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)  |
| 3334 | 845140 | Machines; for washing, bleaching or dyeing   |
| 3335 | 845150 | Machines; for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics  |
| 3336 | 845180 | Machinery; for wringing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles; for applying paste to base fabric used in manufacture of floor coverings |
| 3337 | 845190 | Machinery; parts, of the machinery of heading no. 8451   |
| 3338 | 845210 | Sewing machines; of the household type   |
| 3339 | 845221 | Sewing machines; (not household type), automatic units   |
| 3340 | 845229 | Sewing machines; not household or automatic unit type  |
| 3341 | 845230 | Sewing machine needles   |
| 3342 | 845290 | Sewing machines; furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof, and other parts of sewing machines   |
| 3343 | 845310 | Machinery; for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines   |
| 3344 | 845320 | Machinery; for making or repairing footwear, other than sewing machines  |
| 3345 | 845380 | Machinery; for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines   |
| 3346 | 845390 | Machinery; parts of those for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather, for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skin or leather, other than sewing machines      |
| 3347 | 845410 | Converters; of a type used in metallurgy or in metal foundries   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3348 | 845420 | Ingot moulds and ladles; of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries   |
| 3349 | 845430 | Casting machines; of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries  |
| 3350 | 845490 | Machines; parts of converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries  |
| 3351 | 845510 | Metal-rolling mills; tube mills   |
| 3352 | 845521 | Metal-rolling mills; hot or combination hot and cold rolling mills  |
| 3353 | 845522 | Metal-rolling mills; cold   |
| 3354 | 845530 | Metal-rolling mills; rolls thereof  |
| 3355 | 845590 | Metal-rolling mills; parts thereof  |
| 3356 | 845611 | Machine-tools; for working any material by removal of material; operated by laser   |
| 3357 | 845612 | Machine-tools; for working any material by removal of material; operated by other light or photon beam processes (not laser)  |
| 3358 | 845620 | Machine-tools; for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes  |
| 3359 | 845630 | Machine-tools; for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes   |
| 3360 | 845640 | Machine tools; for working any material by removal of material; operated by plasma arc processes;   |
| 3361 | 845650 | Machine tools; for working any material by removal of material; operated by water-jet cutting machines  |
| 3362 | 845690 | Machine tools; for working any material by removal of material operated, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines |
| 3363 | 845710 | Machining centres; for working metal  |
| 3364 | 845720 | Machines; unit construction machines (single station), for working metal  |
| 3365 | 845730 | Metal machines; multi-station transfer machines, for working metal  |
| 3366 | 845811 | Lathes; for removing metal, horizontal, numerically controlled  |
| 3367 | 845819 | Lathes; for removing metal, horizontal, other than numerically controlled   |
| 3368 | 845891 | Lathes; for removing metal, numerically controlled, other than horizontal lathes  |
| 3369 | 845899 | Lathes; for removing metal, other than horizontal or numerically controlled lathes  |
| 3370 | 845910 | Machine-tools; way-type unit head machines, for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 8458                    |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3371 | 845921 | Machine-tools; for drilling by removing metal, numerically controlled   |
| 3372 | 845929 | Machine-tools; for drilling by removing metal, other than numerically controlled  |
| 3373 | 845931 | Machine-tools; for boring-milling by removing metal, numerically controlled   |
| 3374 | 845939 | Machine-tools; for boring-milling by removing metal, other than numerically controlled  |
| 3375 | 845941 | Machine-tools; for boring by removing metal, numerically controlled boring machines, n.e.c. in heading 8459   |
| 3376 | 845949 | Machine-tools; for boring by removing metal, not numerically controlled boring machines, n.e.c. in heading 8459   |
| 3377 | 845951 | Machine-tools; for milling by removing metal, knee-type, numerically controlled   |
| 3378 | 845959 | Machine-tools; for milling by removing metal, knee-type, other than numerically controlled  |
| 3379 | 845961 | Machine-tools; for milling by removing metal, (not knee-type), numerically controlled   |
| 3380 | 845969 | Machine-tools; for milling by removing metal, not knee-type, other than numerically controlled  |
| 3381 | 845970 | Machine-tools; for threading or tapping by removing metal   |
| 3382 | 846012 | Machine-tools; flat-surface grinding machines, numerically controlled   |
| 3383 | 846019 | Machine-tools; flat-surface grinding machines, in which positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of 0.01mm or better, other than numerically controlled             |
| 3384 | 846022 | Machine-tools; grinding machines (excluding flat-surface), centreless, numerically controlled   |
| 3385 | 846023 | Machine-tools; cylindrical grinding machines (excluding flat-surface and centreless), numerically controlled  |
| 3386 | 846024 | Machine-tools; grinding machines (excluding flat-surface, cylindrical and centreless), numerically controlled   |
| 3387 | 846029 | Machine-tools; grinding machines (other than flat-surface), in which positioning in any one axis can be set up to at least an accuracy of 0.01mm, other than numerically controlled |
| 3388 | 846031 | Machine-tools; sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, numerically controlled  |
| 3389 | 846039 | Machine-tools; sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, other than numerically controlled   |
| 3390 | 846040 | Machine-tools; for honing or lapping  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3391 | 846090 | Machine-tools; for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, n.e.c. in heading no. 8460  |
| 3392 | 846120 | Machine-tools; shaping or slotting machines, working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets   |
| 3393 | 846130 | Machine-tools; broaching machines, working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets   |
| 3394 | 846140 | Machine-tools; gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines, working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets   |
| 3395 | 846150 | Machine-tools; sawing or cutting-off machines, working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets   |
| 3396 | 846190 | Machine-tools; planing machines, and other machine-tools n.e.c. in heading no. 8461; working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.  |
| 3397 | 846211 | Machine-tools; forging and die-forging machines (including presses), closed die forging machines, for working metal  |
| 3398 | 846219 | Machine-tools; hot forming machines, hot hammers, for working metal  |
| 3399 | 846222 | Machine-tools; bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products, for working metal, numerically controlled  |
| 3400 | 846223 | Machine-tools; bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), for working metal, numerically controlled press brakes  |
| 3401 | 846224 | Machine-tools; bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), for working metal, numerically controlled panel benders   |
| 3402 | 846225 | Machine-tools; bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), for working metal, numerically controlled roll forming machines   |
| 3403 | 846226 | Machine-tools; bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), for working metal, numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (not press brakes, panel benders or roll forming machines) |
| 3404 | 846229 | Machine-tools; bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), (other than numerically controlled), for working metal  |
| 3405 | 846232 | Machine-tools; slitting lines and cut-to-length lines, for working metal   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3406 | 846233 | Machine-tools; shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, numerically controlled, other than combined punching and shearing machines, for working metal  |
| 3407 | 846239 | Machine-tools; shearing machines (including presses), (other than combined punching and shearing machines, other than numerically controlled), for working metal   |
| 3408 | 846242 | Machine-tools; punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled, for working metal                          |
| 3409 | 846249 | Machine-tools; punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines, (not numerically controlled), for working metal   |
| 3410 | 846251 | Machine-tools; for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses), for working metal, numerically controlled   |
| 3411 | 846259 | Machine-tools; for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses), for working metal, not numerically controlled   |
| 3412 | 846261 | Machine-tools; cold metal working presses, hydraulic presses   |
| 3413 | 846262 | Machine-tools; cold metal working presses, mechanical presses  |
| 3414 | 846263 | Machine-tools; cold metal working presses, servo-presses   |
| 3415 | 846269 | Machine-tools; cold metal working presses, other than hydraulic, mechanical or servo-presses   |
| 3416 | 846290 | Machine-tools; (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-forging, for bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling metal, n.e.c. in heading 8462 |
| 3417 | 846310 | Machine-tools; for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material, draw-benchs for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like   |
| 3418 | 846320 | Machine-tools; for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material, thread rolling machines   |
| 3419 | 846330 | Machine-tools; machines for working wire, without removing material  |
| 3420 | 846390 | Machine-tools; for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material, n.e.c. in heading no. 8463  |
| 3421 | 846410 | Machine-tools; sawing machines, for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass   |
| 3422 | 846420 | Machine-tools; grinding or polishing machines, for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3423 | 846490 | Machine-tools; for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, (other than sawing, grinding or polishing machines)              |
| 3424 | 846510 | Machine-tools; which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar |
| 3425 | 846520 | Machine-tools; for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials; machining centres  |
| 3426 | 846591 | Machine-tools; sawing machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials  |
| 3427 | 846592 | Machine-tools; planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials                                       |
| 3428 | 846593 | Machine-tools; grinding, sanding or polishing machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials  |
| 3429 | 846594 | Machine-tools; bending or assembling machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials   |
| 3430 | 846595 | Machine-tools; drilling or morticing machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials   |
| 3431 | 846596 | Machine-tools; splitting, slicing or paring machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials  |
| 3432 | 846599 | Machine-tools; for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, n.e.c. in heading no. 8465   |
| 3433 | 846610 | Machine-tools; parts and accessories, tool holders and self-opening dieheads  |
| 3434 | 846620 | Machine-tools; parts and accessories, work holders  |
| 3435 | 846630 | Machine-tools; parts and accessories, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools  |
| 3436 | 846691 | Machine-tools; parts and accessories, for the machines of heading no. 8464, n.e.c. in heading no. 8466  |
| 3437 | 846692 | Machine-tools; parts and accessories, for the machines of heading no. 8465, n.e.c. in heading no. 8466  |
| 3438 | 846693 | Machine-tools; parts and accessories, for the machines of heading no. 8456 to 8461, n.e.c. in heading no. 8466  |
| 3439 | 846694 | Machine-tools; parts and accessories, for the machines of heading no. 8462 or 8463, n.e.c. in heading no. 8466  |
| 3440 | 846711 | Tools; for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)   |
| 3441 | 846719 | Tools; for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3442 | 846721 | Tools; for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor; drills of all kinds   |
| 3443 | 846722 | Tools; for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor; saws  |
| 3444 | 846729 | Tools; for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor; other than saws and drills  |
| 3445 | 846781 | Tools; for working in the hand, chain saws with self-contained non-electric motor   |
| 3446 | 846789 | Tools; for working in the hand, (other than chain saws), hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor, (not pneumatic)   |
| 3447 | 846791 | Tools; for working in the hand, parts of chain saws, with self-contained non-electric motor   |
| 3448 | 846792 | Tools; for working in the hand, parts of pneumatic tools  |
| 3449 | 846799 | Tools; for working in the hand, parts thereof for other than chain saws and pneumatic tools   |
| 3450 | 846810 | Machinery and apparatus; hand-held blow pipes for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting  |
| 3451 | 846820 | Machinery and apparatus; gas operated machinery and apparatus n.e.c. in item no. 8468.10, for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting  |
| 3452 | 846880 | Machinery and apparatus; for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, n.e.c. in heading no. 8468   |
| 3453 | 846890 | Machinery and apparatus; parts, soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, parts thereof   |
| 3454 | 847010 | Calculating machines; electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions |
| 3455 | 847021 | Calculating machines; electronic, incorporating a printing device, needing an external source of power  |
| 3456 | 847029 | Calculating machines; electronic, (not incorporating a printing device), needing an external power source   |
| 3457 | 847030 | Calculating machines; non-electronic  |
| 3458 | 847050 | Cash registers  |
| 3459 | 847090 | Machines incorporating a calculating device; n.e.c. in heading no. 8470   |
| 3460 | 847130 | Automatic data processing machines; portable, weighing not more than 10kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3461 | 847150 | Units of automatic data processing machines; processing units other than those of item no. 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units or output units |
| 3462 | 847210 | Office machines; duplicating machines  |
| 3463 | 847230 | Office machines; for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps   |
| 3464 | 847290 | Office machines; not elsewhere classified  |
| 3465 | 847330 | Machinery; parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 8471 (other than covers, carrying cases and the like)  |
| 3466 | 847350 | Machines; parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472 (other than covers, carrying cases and the like)  |
| 3467 | 847410 | Machines; for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances   |
| 3468 | 847420 | Machines; for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances  |
| 3469 | 847431 | Machines; concrete or mortar mixers  |
| 3470 | 847432 | Machines; for mixing mineral substances with bitumen   |
| 3471 | 847439 | Machines; for mixing or kneading mineral substances, excluding concrete mixers and machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen   |
| 3472 | 847480 | Machines; for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials in powder or paste form, machines for forming foundry moulds of sand   |
| 3473 | 847490 | Machines, for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing etc mineral substances, for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid fuels, ceramic pastes etc, for forming foundry moulds of sand; parts  |
| 3474 | 847510 | Machines; for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes, valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes   |
| 3475 | 847521 | Machines; for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, for making optical fibres and preforms thereof  |
| 3476 | 847529 | Machines; for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, not for making optical fibres and preforms thereof  |
| 3477 | 847590 | Machines; parts, of those for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes, valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes and manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware   |
| 3478 | 847621 | Machines; automatic beverage-vending machines, incorporating heating or refrigerating devices  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3479 | 847629 | Machines; automatic beverage-vending machines, not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices   |
| 3480 | 847681 | Machines; automatic goods-vending machines, (e.g. postage stamp, cigarette, food or money-changing machines, excluding beverage-vending machines), incorporating heating or refrigerating devices     |
| 3481 | 847689 | Machines; automatic goods-vending machines, (e.g. postage stamp, cigarette, food or money-changing machines, excluding beverage-vending machines), not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices |
| 3482 | 847690 | Machines; parts of automatic goods-vending machines   |
| 3483 | 847710 | Machinery; injection-moulding machines, for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials  |
| 3484 | 847720 | Machinery; extruders, for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials  |
| 3485 | 847730 | Machinery; bLow moulding machines, for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials   |
| 3486 | 847740 | Machinery; vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines, for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials  |
| 3487 | 847751 | Machinery; for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes  |
| 3488 | 847759 | Machinery; for moulding or forming, for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.c. in this chapter  |
| 3489 | 847780 | Machinery; for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.c. in this chapter   |
| 3490 | 847790 | Machinery; parts of the machines of heading no. 8477, n.e.c. in item no. 8477.90  |
| 3491 | 847810 | Machinery; for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.c. in this chapter   |
| 3492 | 847890 | Machinery; parts of those for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.c. in this chapter  |
| 3493 | 847910 | Machinery and mechanical appliances; for public works, building or the like   |
| 3494 | 847920 | Machinery; for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils  |
| 3495 | 847930 | Machinery and mechanical appliances; presses for the manufacture of particle or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork                |
| 3496 | 847940 | Machines; for making rope or cable  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3497 | 847950 | Machinery and mechanical appliances; industrial robots, n.e.c. or included  |
| 3498 | 847960 | Machinery and mechanical appliances; evaporative air coolers  |
| 3499 | 847971 | Machinery and mechanical appliances; passenger boarding bridges, of a kind used in airports   |
| 3500 | 847979 | Machinery and mechanical appliances; passenger boarding bridges, other than of a kind used in airports                                      |
| 3501 | 847981 | Machines and mechanical appliances; for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders  |
| 3502 | 847982 | Machines; for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring                               |
| 3503 | 847989 | Machines and mechanical appliances; having individual functions, n.e.c. or included in this chapter   |
| 3504 | 847990 | Machines and mechanical appliances; parts, of those having individual functions   |
| 3505 | 848010 | Moulding boxes; for metal foundry   |
| 3506 | 848020 | Mould bases; for metal, metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics  |
| 3507 | 848030 | Moulding patterns; of metal, metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics   |
| 3508 | 848041 | Moulds; for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types   |
| 3509 | 848049 | Moulds; for metal or metal carbides, other than injection or compression types  |
| 3510 | 848050 | Moulds; for glass   |
| 3511 | 848060 | Moulds; for mineral materials   |
| 3512 | 848071 | Moulds; for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types  |
| 3513 | 848079 | Moulds; for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types   |
| 3514 | 848110 | Valves; pressure reducing, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like  |
| 3515 | 848120 | Valves; for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions  |
| 3516 | 848130 | Valves; check (nonreturn) valves, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like   |
| 3517 | 848140 | Valves; safety or relief valves, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like  |
| 3518 | 848180 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances; for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including thermostatically controlled valves |
| 3519 | 848190 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances; parts thereof   |
| 3520 | 848210 | Ball bearings   |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3521 | 848220 | Bearings; tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies  |
| 3522 | 848230 | Bearings; spherical roller bearings  |
| 3523 | 848240 | Bearings; needle roller bearings   |
| 3524 | 848280 | Bearings; n.e.c. in heading no. 8482, including combined ball/roller   |
| 3525 | 848291 | Bearings; parts, balls, needles and rollers  |
| 3526 | 848299 | Bearings; parts, (other than balls, needles and rollers)   |
| 3527 | 848310 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks   |
| 3528 | 848320 | Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings  |
| 3529 | 848330 | Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings and plain shaft bearings   |
| 3530 | 848340 | Gears and gearing; (not toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters |
| 3531 | 848350 | Pulleys and flywheels, including pulley blocks   |
| 3532 | 848360 | Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)  |
| 3533 | 848390 | Transmission components; toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts   |
| 3534 | 848410 | Gaskets and similar joints; of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal  |
| 3535 | 848420 | Seals; mechanical  |
| 3536 | 848490 | Gasket sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints; dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings  |
| 3537 | 848510 | Machines for additive manufacturing; by metal deposit  |
| 3538 | 848520 | Machines for additive manufacturing; by plastic or rubber deposit  |
| 3539 | 848530 | Machines for additive manufacturing; by plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit   |
| 3540 | 848580 | Machines for additive manufacturing; by other than metal, plastic, rubber, plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposits   |
| 3541 | 848590 | Machines for additive manufacturing; parts   |
| 3542 | 848610 | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers  |
| 3543 | 848620 | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits  |
| 3544 | 848630 | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3545 | 848640 | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles, assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits, or for lifting, handling, loading or unloading items of heading 8486 |
| 3546 | 848690 | Machines and apparatus of heading 8486; parts and accessories   |
| 3547 | 848710 | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor   |
| 3548 | 848790 | Machinery parts; not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.c. in chapter 84   |
| 3549 | 850110 | Electric motors; of an output not exceeding 37.5W   |
| 3550 | 850120 | Electric motors; universal AC/DC of an output exceeding 37.5W   |
| 3551 | 850131 | Electric motors and generators; DC, of an output not exceeding 750W   |
| 3552 | 850132 | Electric motors and generators; DC, of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW  |
| 3553 | 850133 | Electric motors and generators; DC, of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 375kW   |
| 3554 | 850134 | Electric motors and generators; DC, of an output exceeding 375kW  |
| 3555 | 850140 | Electric motors; AC motors, single-phase  |
| 3556 | 850151 | Electric motors; AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 750W  |
| 3557 | 850152 | Electric motors; AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW   |
| 3558 | 850153 | Electric motors; AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75kW  |
| 3559 | 850161 | Generators; AC generators, (alternators), of an output not exceeding 75kVA  |
| 3560 | 850162 | Electric generators; AC generators, (alternators), of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA  |
| 3561 | 850163 | Electric generators; AC generators, (alternators), of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA   |
| 3562 | 850164 | Electric generators; AC generators, (alternators), of an output exceeding 750kVA  |
| 3563 | 850171 | Electric generators; photovoltaic DC generators, of an output not exceeding 50W   |
| 3564 | 850172 | Electric generators; photovoltaic DC generators, of an output exceeding 50W   |
| 3565 | 850180 | Electric generators; (excluding generating sets), photovoltaic AC generators (alternators)  |
| 3566 | 850211 | Electric generating sets; with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output not exceeding 75kVA  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3567 | 850212 | Electric generating sets; with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA |
| 3568 | 850213 | Electric generating sets; with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output exceeding 375kVA                         |
| 3569 | 850239 | Electric generating sets; (excluding those with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines), other than wind powered                           |
| 3570 | 850240 | Electric rotary converters  |
| 3571 | 850300 | Electric motors and generators; parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 8501 or 8502  |
| 3572 | 850410 | Discharge lamps or tubes; ballasts therefor   |
| 3573 | 850423 | Electrical transformers; liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA  |
| 3574 | 850431 | Electrical transformers; n.e.c. in item no. 8504.2, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA   |
| 3575 | 850432 | Transformers; n.e.c. in item no. 8504.2, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16kVA  |
| 3576 | 850433 | Transformers; n.e.c. in item no. 8504.2, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 500kVA  |
| 3577 | 850434 | Transformers; n.e.c. in item no. 8504.2, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA  |
| 3578 | 850440 | Electrical static converters  |
| 3579 | 850450 | Electrical inductors; n.e.c. in heading no. 8504  |
| 3580 | 850490 | Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors; parts thereof   |
| 3581 | 850511 | Magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of metal  |
| 3582 | 850519 | Magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, other than of metal   |
| 3583 | 850520 | Magnets; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes  |
| 3584 | 850590 | Magnets; electro-magnets, holding devices and parts n.e.c. in heading no. 8505  |
| 3585 | 850610 | Cells and batteries; primary, manganese dioxide   |
| 3586 | 850640 | Cells and batteries; primary, silver oxide  |
| 3587 | 850660 | Cells and batteries; primary, air-zinc  |
| 3588 | 850680 | Cells and batteries; primary, (other than manganese dioxide, mercuric oxide, silver oxide, lithium or air-zinc)   |
| 3589 | 850690 | Cells and batteries; primary, parts thereof   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3590 | 850720 | Electric accumulators; lead-acid, (other than for starting piston engines), including separators, whether or not rectangular (including square)                                     |
| 3591 | 850730 | Electric accumulators; nickel-cadmium, including separators, whether or not rectangular (including square)  |
| 3592 | 850750 | Electric accumulators; nickel-metal hydride, including separators, whether or not rectangular (including square)  |
| 3593 | 850780 | Electric accumulators; other than lead-acid, nickel-cadmium, nickel-iron, nickel-metal hydride and lithium-ion, including separators, whether or not rectangular (including square) |
| 3594 | 850790 | Electric accumulators; parts n.e.c. in heading no. 8507   |
| 3595 | 850811 | Vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20L                          |
| 3596 | 850819 | Vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.c. in item no. 8508.1  |
| 3597 | 850860 | Vacuum cleaners, other than with a self-contained electric motor  |
| 3598 | 850870 | Parts of vacuum cleaners  |
| 3599 | 850940 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances; food grinders and mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor   |
| 3600 | 850980 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances; with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08, n.e.c. in heading no. 8509                                 |
| 3601 | 850990 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances; parts for the appliances of heading no. 8509  |
| 3602 | 851010 | Shavers; with self-contained electric motor   |
| 3603 | 851020 | Hair clippers; with a self-contained electric motor   |
| 3604 | 851030 | Hair-removing appliances; with self-contained electric motor  |
| 3605 | 851090 | Shavers and hair clippers; parts of those with self-contained electric motor  |
| 3606 | 851110 | Ignition or starting equipment; spark plugs, of a kind used for spark or compression-ignition internal combustion engines   |
| 3607 | 851120 | Ignition or starting equipment; ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels, of a kind used for spark or compression-ignition internal combustion engines             |
| 3608 | 851130 | Ignition or starting equipment; distributors and ignition coils of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines                               |
| 3609 | 851150 | Ignition or starting equipment; generators n.e.c. in heading no. 8511, of a kind used for spark or compression-ignition internal combustion engines                                 |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3610 | 851180 | Ignition or starting equipment; n.e.c. in heading no. 8511, of a kind used for spark or compression-ignition internal combustion engines   |
| 3611 | 851190 | Ignition or starting equipment; parts of the equipment of heading no. 8511, for use in spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines  |
| 3612 | 851210 | Lighting or visual signalling equipment; electrical, of a kind used on bicycles, excluding articles of heading no. 8539  |
| 3613 | 851220 | Lighting or visual signalling equipment; electrical, of a kind used on motor vehicles (excluding articles of heading no. 8539)   |
| 3614 | 851230 | Sound signalling equipment; electrical, used on cycles or motor vehicles (excluding articles of heading no. 8539)  |
| 3615 | 851240 | Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters; electrical, of kinds used for cycles or motor vehicles  |
| 3616 | 851290 | Lighting or signalling equipment; electrical, (excluding articles of heading no. 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters; parts, of those kinds used for cycles or motor vehicles             |
| 3617 | 851310 | Lamps; portable, electric, designed to function by their own source of energy (excluding lighting equipment of heading no. 8512)   |
| 3618 | 851390 | Lamps; parts of portable, electric lamps of heading no. 8513, designed to function by their own source of energy   |
| 3619 | 851411 | Furnaces and ovens; electric, for industrial or laboratory use, resistance heated; hot isostatic presses   |
| 3620 | 851419 | Furnaces and ovens; electric, for industrial or laboratory use, resistance heated; other than hot isostatic presses, for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers                |
| 3621 | 851420 | Furnaces and ovens; electric, for industrial or laboratory use, functioning by induction or dielectric loss  |
| 3622 | 851431 | Furnaces and ovens; electric, for industrial or laboratory use, other than those functioning by induction, dielectric loss or resistance heated, electron beam furnaces                                  |
| 3623 | 851432 | Furnaces and ovens; electric, for industrial or laboratory use, other than those functioning by induction, dielectric loss or resistance heated, plasma and vacuum arc furnaces                          |
| 3624 | 851439 | Furnaces and ovens; electric, for industrial or laboratory use, other than those functioning by induction, dielectric loss or resistance heated, other than electron beam, plasma or vacuum arc furnaces |
| 3625 | 851440 | Heating equipment; for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss, industrial or laboratory, other than furnaces and ovens  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3626 | 851490 | Furnaces, ovens and heating equipment; parts of the industrial or laboratory equipment of heading no. 8514  |
| 3627 | 851511 | Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus; soldering irons and guns, whether or not capable of cutting  |
| 3628 | 851519 | Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus; other than soldering irons and guns, whether or not capable of cutting                                       |
| 3629 | 851521 | Welding machines and apparatus; for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic, whether or not capable of cutting                             |
| 3630 | 851529 | Welding machines and apparatus; for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic, whether or not capable of cutting                  |
| 3631 | 851531 | Welding machines and apparatus; for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic, whether or not capable of cutting            |
| 3632 | 851539 | Welding machines and apparatus; for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic, whether or not capable of cutting |
| 3633 | 851580 | Welding machines and apparatus; n.e.c. in heading no. 8515, whether or not capable of cutting   |
| 3634 | 851590 | Welding, brazing or soldering machines; parts of the machines of heading no. 8515   |
| 3635 | 851610 | Heaters; electric, instantaneous or storage water and immersion heaters   |
| 3636 | 851621 | Heating apparatus; electric storage heating radiators   |
| 3637 | 851629 | Heating apparatus; electric soil heating apparatus and space heating apparatus (excluding storage heating radiators)                                      |
| 3638 | 851631 | Hair-dressing apparatus; electro-thermic hair dryers  |
| 3639 | 851632 | Hair-dressing apparatus; electro-thermic, other than hair dryers  |
| 3640 | 851633 | Hand-drying apparatus; electro-thermic  |
| 3641 | 851640 | Smoothing irons; electric   |
| 3642 | 851650 | Ovens; microwave, of a kind used for domestic purposes  |
| 3643 | 851660 | Ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters; of a kind used for domestic purposes (excluding microwaves)                         |
| 3644 | 851671 | Electro-thermic appliances; coffee or tea makers, of a kind used for domestic purposes  |
| 3645 | 851672 | Electro-thermic appliances; toasters, of a kind used for domestic purposes  |
| 3646 | 851679 | Electro-thermic appliances; n.e.c. in heading no. 8516, used for domestic purposes  |
| 3647 | 851680 | Resistors; electric heating, other than those of heading no. 8545   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3648 | 851690 | Electro-thermic appliances; parts, of heating resistors, of water, space and soil heaters, hair-dressing apparatus, hand dryers, smoothing irons and other domestic appliances of heading no. 8516                     |
| 3649 | 851761 | Base stations  |
| 3650 | 851762 | Communication apparatus (excluding telephone sets or base stations); machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus |
| 3651 | 851769 | Communication apparatus (excluding telephone sets or base stations); machines for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data (including wired/wireless networks), n.e.c. in item no. 8517.6          |
| 3652 | 851779 | Communication apparatus; parts, other than aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds  |
| 3653 | 851810 | Microphones and stands therefor  |
| 3654 | 851821 | Loudspeakers; single, mounted in their enclosures  |
| 3655 | 851822 | Loudspeakers; multiple, mounted in the same enclosure  |
| 3656 | 851829 | Loudspeakers; not mounted in their enclosures  |
| 3657 | 851830 | Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers  |
| 3658 | 851840 | Amplifiers; audio-frequency electric   |
| 3659 | 851850 | Amplifier sets; electric sound   |
| 3660 | 851890 | Microphones, headphones, earphones, amplifier equipment; parts of the equipment of heading no. 8518  |
| 3661 | 851920 | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus; operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment  |
| 3662 | 851930 | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus; turntables (record-decks)  |
| 3663 | 851981 | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus; using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, n.e.c. in item no 8519.20, 8519.30 or 8519.50  |
| 3664 | 851989 | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus; n.e.c. in heading no 8519  |
| 3665 | 852110 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus; magnetic tape-type   |
| 3666 | 852190 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus; other than magnetic tape-type  |
| 3667 | 852210 | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof, pick-up cartridges  |
| 3668 | 852290 | Sound or video recording apparatus; parts and accessories thereof, other than pick-up cartridges   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3669 | 852321 | Magnetic media; cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recorded, excluding products of Chapter 37   |
| 3670 | 852329 | Magnetic media; other than cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recorded, excluding products of Chapter 37  |
| 3671 | 852341 | Optical media; unrecorded, excluding products of Chapter 37  |
| 3672 | 852349 | Optical media; recorded, excluding products of Chapter 37  |
| 3673 | 852351 | Semiconductor media; solid-state non-volatile storage devices, whether or not recorded, excluding products of Chapter 37   |
| 3674 | 852352 | Semiconductor media; smart cards, whether or not recorded, excluding products of Chapter 37  |
| 3675 | 852359 | Semiconductor media; other than smart cards, whether or not recorded, excluding products of Chapter 37   |
| 3676 | 852380 | Media n.e.c. in heading 8523, whether or not recorded, excluding products of Chapter 37  |
| 3677 | 852582 | Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders; radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter                                       |
| 3678 | 852583 | Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders; night vision goods as specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter   |
| 3679 | 852610 | Radar apparatus  |
| 3680 | 852869 | Projectors; other than of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71  |
| 3681 | 852871 | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; not designed to incorporate a video display or screen |
| 3682 | 852872 | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; incorporating a colour video display or screen        |
| 3683 | 852873 | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; incorporating a monochrome video display or screen    |
| 3684 | 852910 | Reception and transmission apparatus; aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds and parts suitable for use therewith  |
| 3685 | 852990 | Reception and transmission apparatus; for use with the apparatus of heading no. 8525 to 8528, excluding aerials and aerial reflectors  |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3686 | 853010 | Signalling, safety or traffic control equipment; for railways or tramways (excluding those of heading no. 8608)   |
| 3687 | 853080 | Signalling, safety or traffic control equipment; for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading no. 8608)                                 |
| 3688 | 853090 | Signalling apparatus; parts of safety, traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, airfields, parking facilities, port instalments (excluding those of heading no. 8608) |
| 3689 | 853110 | Signalling apparatus; electric, sound or visual, burglar or fire alarms and similar, other than those of heading no. 8512 or 8530   |
| 3690 | 853120 | Signalling apparatus; electric, sound or visual, indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED), excluding those of heading no. 8512 or 8530                |
| 3691 | 853180 | Signalling apparatus; electric, sound or visual, apparatus n.e.c. in heading no. 8531, excluding those of heading no. 8512 or 8530  |
| 3692 | 853190 | Signalling apparatus; parts of the electric, sound or visual apparatus of heading no. 8531  |
| 3693 | 853221 | Electrical capacitors; fixed, tantalum  |
| 3694 | 853222 | Electrical capacitors; fixed, aluminium electrolytic  |
| 3695 | 853223 | Electrical capacitors; fixed, ceramic dielectric, single layer  |
| 3696 | 853224 | Electrical capacitors; fixed, ceramic dielectric, multilayer  |
| 3697 | 853225 | Electrical capacitors; fixed, dielectric of paper or plastics   |
| 3698 | 853229 | Electrical capacitors; fixed, n.e.c. in heading no. 8532  |
| 3699 | 853230 | Electrical capacitors; variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors  |
| 3700 | 853290 | Electrical capacitors; parts of the capacitors of heading no. 8532  |
| 3701 | 853310 | Electrical resistors; fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types (including rheostats and potentiometers but excluding heating resistors)  |
| 3702 | 853321 | Electrical resistors; fixed, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W (including rheostats and potentiometers but excluding heating resistors and carbon resistors)                              |
| 3703 | 853329 | Electrical resistors; fixed, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20W (including rheostats and potentiometers but excluding heating resistors and carbon resistors)                                  |
| 3704 | 853331 | Electrical resistors; wirewound variable, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W (excluding heating)   |
| 3705 | 853339 | Electrical resistors; wirewound variable, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20W (excluding heating)   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3706 | 853340 | Electrical resistors; variable, including rheostats and potentiometers (excluding heating)   |
| 3707 | 853390 | Resistors; parts of the resistors of heading no. 8533  |
| 3708 | 853510 | Electrical apparatus; fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts  |
| 3709 | 853521 | Electrical apparatus; automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts but less than 72.5kV  |
| 3710 | 853529 | Electrical apparatus; automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5kV or more  |
| 3711 | 853530 | Electrical apparatus; isolating and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts  |
| 3712 | 853540 | Electrical apparatus; lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors (for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts)   |
| 3713 | 853590 | Electrical apparatus; n.e.c. in heading no. 8535, for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts  |
| 3714 | 853610 | Electrical apparatus; fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts  |
| 3715 | 853630 | Electrical apparatus; for protecting electrical circuits, n.e.c. in heading no. 8536, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts   |
| 3716 | 853641 | Electrical apparatus; relays, (for a voltage not exceeding 60 volts)   |
| 3717 | 853649 | Electrical apparatus; relays, for a voltage exceeding 60 volts   |
| 3718 | 853650 | Electrical apparatus; switches n.e.c. in heading no. 8536, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts  |
| 3719 | 853661 | Electrical apparatus; lamp-holders, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts   |
| 3720 | 853669 | Electrical apparatus; plugs and sockets, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts  |
| 3721 | 853670 | Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables   |
| 3722 | 853690 | Electrical apparatus; n.e.c. in heading no. 8536, for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts  |
| 3723 | 853710 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks and other bases; for electric control or the distribution of electricity, (other than switching apparatus of heading no. 8517), for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts |
| 3724 | 853910 | Lamps; sealed beam units   |
| 3725 | 853921 | Lamps; filament, (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red), tungsten halogen   |
| 3726 | 853922 | Lamps; filament, (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red), of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100 volts, other than tungsten halogen   |
| 3727 | 853929 | Lamps; filament, (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red), n.e.c. in item no. 8539.2  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3728 | 853931 | Lamps; discharge, (excluding ultra-violet), fluorescent, hot cathode  |
| 3729 | 853932 | Lamps; discharge, (excluding ultra-violet), mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps  |
| 3730 | 853939 | Lamps; discharge, (excluding ultra-violet, excluding fluorescent, hot cathode)  |
| 3731 | 853941 | Lamps; arc-lamps  |
| 3732 | 853949 | Lamps; ultra-violet or infra-red lamps, (excluding arc-lamps)   |
| 3733 | 854011 | Tubes; cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, colour  |
| 3734 | 854012 | Tubes; cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, monochrome  |
| 3735 | 854020 | Tubes; television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, other photo-cathode tubes  |
| 3736 | 854040 | Tubes; data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4mm  |
| 3737 | 854060 | Tubes; cathode ray, n.e.c. in heading no. 8540  |
| 3738 | 854071 | Tubes; microwave, magnetrons, excluding grid-controlled tubes   |
| 3739 | 854079 | Tubes; microwave (for example klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carlinotrons), excluding magnetrons and grid-controlled tubes   |
| 3740 | 854081 | Valves and tubes; receiver or amplifier   |
| 3741 | 854089 | Valves and tubes; n.e.c. in heading no. 8540  |
| 3742 | 854091 | Tubes; parts of cathode-ray tubes   |
| 3743 | 854099 | Valves and tubes; parts of the valves and tubes of heading no. 8540, excluding parts of cathode-ray tubes   |
| 3744 | 854110 | Electrical apparatus; diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes  |
| 3745 | 854121 | Electrical apparatus; transistors, (other than photosensitive), with a dissipation rate of less than 1W   |
| 3746 | 854129 | Electrical apparatus; transistors, (other than photosensitive), with a dissipation rate of 1W or more   |
| 3747 | 854130 | Electrical apparatus; thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices   |
| 3748 | 854143 | Electrical apparatus; photosensitive semiconductor devices, photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels  |
| 3749 | 854149 | Electrical apparatus; photosensitive semiconductor devices, diodes other than light emitting diodes and photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels |
| 3750 | 854151 | Electrical apparatus; photosensitive semiconductor devices, semiconductor-based transducers   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3751 | 854159 | Electrical apparatus; photosensitive semiconductor devices n.e.c. in heading no. 8541   |
| 3752 | 854160 | Crystals; mounted piezo-electric  |
| 3753 | 854190 | Electrical apparatus; parts for diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and photosensitive semiconductor devices  |
| 3754 | 854231 | Electronic integrated circuits; processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits |
| 3755 | 854232 | Electronic integrated circuits; memories  |
| 3756 | 854233 | Electronic integrated circuits; amplifiers  |
| 3757 | 854239 | Electronic integrated circuits; n.e.c. in heading no. 8542  |
| 3758 | 854290 | Parts of electronic integrated circuits   |
| 3759 | 854310 | Electrical machines and apparatus; particle accelerators  |
| 3760 | 854320 | Electrical machines and apparatus; signal generators  |
| 3761 | 854330 | Electrical machines and apparatus; for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis  |
| 3762 | 854390 | Electrical machines and apparatus; parts of the electrical goods of heading no. 8543  |
| 3763 | 854411 | Insulated electric conductors; winding wire, of copper  |
| 3764 | 854419 | Insulated electric conductors; winding wire, (of other than copper)   |
| 3765 | 854420 | Insulated electric conductors; co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors  |
| 3766 | 854442 | Insulated electric conductors; for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts, fitted with connectors   |
| 3767 | 854460 | Insulated electric conductors; for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts   |
| 3768 | 854470 | Insulated electric conductors; optical fibre cables   |
| 3769 | 854519 | Carbon electrodes; with or without metal, of a kind used for other than furnaces  |
| 3770 | 854520 | Carbon brushes; with or without metal, used for electrical purposes   |
| 3771 | 854590 | Carbon; lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes                                     |
| 3772 | 854610 | Electrical insulators; of glass   |
| 3773 | 854620 | Electrical insulators; of ceramics  |
| 3774 | 854690 | Electrical insulators; other than of glass and ceramics   |
| 3775 | 854710 | Insulating fittings; of ceramics, for electrical machines, of insulating material only (except minor assembly parts), excluding those of heading no. 8546                               |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3776 | 854720 | Insulating fittings; of plastics, for electrical machines, of insulating material only (except minor assembly parts), excluding those of heading no. 8546                                       |
| 3777 | 854790 | Insulating fittings; (other than of ceramics or plastics), for electrical machines, appliances and equipment, excluding insulators of heading no. 8546  |
| 3778 | 854800 | Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus; not specified or elsewhere included in this chapter   |
| 3779 | 860110 | Rail locomotives; powered from an external source of electricity  |
| 3780 | 860210 | Rail locomotives; diesel-electric powered   |
| 3781 | 860290 | Rail locomotives and locomotive tenders; other than diesel-electric powered   |
| 3782 | 860390 | Railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks; self-propelled, powered other than from an external source of electricity (excluding those of heading no. 8604)                                    |
| 3783 | 860400 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles; whether or not self-propelled (e.g. workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)         |
| 3784 | 860500 | Railway or tramway coaches; passenger coaches, luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 8604) |
| 3785 | 860610 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons; tank wagons and the like, not self-propelled  |
| 3786 | 860691 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons; covered and closed, not self-propelled  |
| 3787 | 860692 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons; open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60cm, not self-propelled   |
| 3788 | 860699 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons; n.e.c. in heading no. 8606, not self-propelled  |
| 3789 | 860711 | Railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; parts, driving bogies and bissel-bogies  |
| 3790 | 860712 | Railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; parts, bogies and bissel-bogies (excluding driving bogies and bissel-bogies)   |
| 3791 | 860719 | Railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; parts, axles and wheels, and parts thereof   |
| 3792 | 860721 | Railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; parts, air brakes and parts thereof  |
| 3793 | 860729 | Railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; parts, brakes (other than air brakes) and parts thereof  |
| 3794 | 860730 | Railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; parts, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers and parts thereof   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3795 | 860791 | Railway or tramway locomotives; parts n.e.c. in heading no. 8607  |
| 3796 | 860799 | Railway or tramway rolling stock; parts n.e.c. in heading no. 8607  |
| 3797 | 860800 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts thereof |
| 3798 | 860900 | Containers; (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport   |
| 3799 | 870110 | Tractors; pedestrian controlled   |
| 3800 | 870121 | Tractors; road tractors for semi-trailers, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)   |
| 3801 | 870122 | Tractors; road tractors for semi-trailers, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motors for propulsion  |
| 3802 | 870123 | Tractors; road tractors for semi-trailers, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motors for propulsion  |
| 3803 | 870124 | Tractors; road tractors for semi-trailers, with only electric motors for propulsion   |
| 3804 | 870129 | Tractors; road tractors for semi-trailers, with other propulsion methods n.e.c. in item no 8701.2   |
| 3805 | 870130 | Tractors; track-laying  |
| 3806 | 870192 | Tractors; n.e.c. in heading no 8701 (other than tractors of heading no 8709); of an engine power exceeding 18kW but not exceeding 37kW  |
| 3807 | 870193 | Tractors; n.e.c. in heading no 8701 (other than tractors of heading no 8709); of an engine power exceeding 37kW but not exceeding 75kW  |
| 3808 | 870195 | Tractors; n.e.c. in heading no 8701 (other than tractors of heading no 8709); of an engine power exceeding 130kW  |
| 3809 | 870210 | Vehicles; public transport type (carries 10 or more passengers), compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)   |
| 3810 | 870220 | Vehicles; public transport type (carries 10 or more persons, including driver), with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor for propulsion, new or used                                       |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3811 | 870230 | Vehicles; public transport type (carries 10 or more persons, including driver), with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor for propulsion, new or used |
| 3812 | 870240 | Vehicles; public transport type (carries 10 or more persons, including driver), with only electric motor for propulsion, new or used  |
| 3813 | 870290 | Vehicles; public transport type (carries 10 or more passengers), other than compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)  |
| 3814 | 870310 | Vehicles; specially designed for travelling on snow, golf cars and similar vehicles   |
| 3815 | 870321 | Vehicles; spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000cc  |
| 3816 | 870324 | Vehicles; spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, cylinder capacity exceeding 3000cc  |
| 3817 | 870333 | Vehicles; compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), cylinder capacity exceeding 2500cc  |
| 3818 | 870340 | Vehicles; with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor for propulsion, incapable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power                                     |
| 3819 | 870350 | Vehicles; with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor for propulsion, incapable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power       |
| 3820 | 870360 | Vehicles; with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power                                       |
| 3821 | 870380 | Vehicles; with only electric motor for propulsion   |
| 3822 | 870390 | Vehicles; for transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 8702) n.e.c. in heading no. 8703, including station wagons and racing cars  |
| 3823 | 870410 | Vehicles; dumpers, designed for off-Highway use, for transport of goods   |
| 3824 | 870421 | Vehicles; compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), for transport of goods, (of a gvw not exceeding 5 tonnes), n.e.c. in item no 8704.1   |
| 3825 | 870423 | Vehicles; compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), for transport of goods, (of a g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes), n.e.c. in item no 8704.1   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3826 | 870431 | Vehicles; spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, for transport of goods, (of a g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes), n.e.c. in item no 8704.1   |
| 3827 | 870432 | Vehicles; spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, for transport of goods, (of a g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes), n.e.c. in item no 8704.1   |
| 3828 | 870441 | Vehicles; with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel/semi-diesel) and electric motor as motor for propulsion, unassembled as in section 14, (gvw not exceeding 5000kg), for the transport of goods, vans |
| 3829 | 870442 | Vehicles; with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel/semi-diesel) and electric motors for propulsion, of a g.v.w. exceeding 5,000kg but not exceeding 20,000kg   |
| 3830 | 870443 | Vehicles; with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel/semi-diesel) and electric motors for propulsion, of a g.v.w. exceeding 20,000kg   |
| 3831 | 870451 | Vehicles; with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motors for propulsion, of a g.v.w. not exceeding 5,000kg   |
| 3832 | 870460 | Vehicles; with only electric motor for propulsion  |
| 3833 | 870490 | Vehicles; for transport of goods, n.e.c. in heading no. 8704   |
| 3834 | 870510 | Vehicles; crane lorries  |
| 3835 | 870520 | Vehicles; mobile drilling derricks   |
| 3836 | 870530 | Vehicles; fire fighting vehicles   |
| 3837 | 870540 | Vehicles; concrete-mixer lorries   |
| 3838 | 870590 | Vehicles; break-down lorries, road-sweepers, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units, and other special purpose vehicles n.e.c. in heading no. 8705  |
| 3839 | 870830 | Vehicle parts; brakes, servo-brakes and parts thereof  |
| 3840 | 870911 | Vehicles; electrical, self-propelled, (not fitted with lifting or handling equipment), of the type used for short distance transport of goods in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports   |
| 3841 | 870919 | Vehicles; (not electrical), self-propelled, without handling equipment, used for short distance transport of goods in factories, airports and such, and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms                         |
| 3842 | 871000 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles; motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles  |
| 3843 | 871310 | Carriages for disabled persons; not mechanically propelled   |
| 3844 | 871390 | Carriages for disabled persons; mechanically propelled   |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3845 | 871491 | Cycles; frames and forks, and parts thereof   |
| 3846 | 871492 | Cycles; parts thereof, wheel rims and spokes  |
| 3847 | 871493 | Cycles; parts thereof, hubs (other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes) and free-wheel sprocket-wheels       |
| 3848 | 871494 | Cycles; parts thereof, brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub-brakes, and parts thereof                   |
| 3849 | 871495 | Cycles; parts thereof, saddles  |
| 3850 | 871496 | Cycles; parts, pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof   |
| 3851 | 871499 | Cycles; parts thereof, n.e.c. in item no. 8714.9  |
| 3852 | 871500 | Baby carriages and parts thereof  |
| 3853 | 871610 | Trailers and semi-trailers; of the caravan type, for housing or camping   |
| 3854 | 871620 | Trailers and semi-trailers; self-loading or self-unloading, for agricultural purposes                             |
| 3855 | 871631 | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers  |
| 3856 | 871639 | Trailers and semi-trailers; (other than tanker type)  |
| 3857 | 871640 | Trailers and semi-trailers; n.e.c. in item no. 8716.3   |
| 3858 | 871680 | Vehicles; n.e.c. in heading no. 8716  |
| 3859 | 871690 | Trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles not mechanically propelled; parts thereof for heading no. 8716         |
| 3860 | 880100 | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.                                    |
| 3861 | 880211 | Helicopters; of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000kg  |
| 3862 | 880212 | Helicopters; of an unladen weight exceeding 2000kg  |
| 3863 | 880220 | Aeroplanes and other aircraft; of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000kg  |
| 3864 | 880230 | Aeroplanes and other aircraft; of an unladen weight exceeding 2000kg but not exceeding 15,000kg                   |
| 3865 | 880240 | Aeroplanes and other aircraft; of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000kg  |
| 3866 | 880260 | Spacecraft; (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles                                  |
| 3867 | 880400 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto |
| 3868 | 880510 | Aircraft launching gear, deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof  |
| 3869 | 880521 | Ground flying trainers and parts thereof; air combat simulators and parts thereof                                 |
| 3870 | 880529 | Ground flying trainers and parts thereof; other than air combat simulators and parts thereof                      |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3871 | 880622 | Unmanned aircraft; for remote-controlled flight only, for other than for carriage of passengers, with the maximum take-off weight of more than 250g but not more than 7kg   |
| 3872 | 880624 | Unmanned aircraft; for remote-controlled flight only, for other than for carriage of passengers, with the maximum take-off weight of more than 25kg but not more than 150kg |
| 3873 | 880692 | Unmanned aircraft; for other than remote-controlled flight and other than for carriage of passengers with a maximum take-off weight more than 250g but not more than 7kg    |
| 3874 | 880693 | Unmanned aircraft; for other than remote-controlled flight and other than for carriage of passengers with a maximum take-off weight more than 7kg but not more than 25kg    |
| 3875 | 880730 | Aircraft and spacecraft; parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft n.e.c. in heading no. 8807   |
| 3876 | 880790 | Aircraft and spacecraft; parts thereof n.e.c. in chapter 88   |
| 3877 | 890130 | Vessels, refrigerated; other than tankers   |
| 3878 | 890190 | Vessels; n.e.c. in heading no. 8901, for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods   |
| 3879 | 890200 | Fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels; for processing or preserving fishery products   |
| 3880 | 890319 | Yachts and other vessels; for pleasure or sports, inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable), unladen (net) weight exceeding 100kg  |
| 3881 | 890322 | Sailboats; (other than inflatable) with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports, of a length exceeding 7.5m but not exceeding 24m                                |
| 3882 | 890331 | Motorboats; (other than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports, other than inflatable, of a length not exceeding 7.5m   |
| 3883 | 890332 | Motorboats; (other than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports, other than inflatable, of a length exceeding 7.5m but not exceeding 24m                               |
| 3884 | 890399 | Yachts and other vessels; for pleasure or sports, rowing boats and canoes, n.e.c. in heading no. 8903, other than inflatable  |
| 3885 | 890510 | Dredgers  |
| 3886 | 890590 | Vessels; light, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function, floating docks                              |
| 3887 | 890610 | Vessels; warships   |
| 3888 | 890690 | Vessels; other, including lifeboats other than rowing boats, other than warships  |
| 3889 | 890710 | Rafts; inflatable   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3890 | 890790 | Floating structures; tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons   |
| 3891 | 890800 | Vessels and other floating structures; for breaking up   |
| 3892 | 900110 | Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables; excluding those of heading no. 8544  |
| 3893 | 900120 | Optical elements; polarising material, sheets and plates thereof   |
| 3894 | 900130 | Lenses, contact; unmounted, of any material, excluding elements of glass not optically worked  |
| 3895 | 900140 | Lenses, spectacle; unmounted, of glass, excluding elements of glass not optically worked   |
| 3896 | 900190 | Optical elements; lenses n.e.c. in heading no. 9001, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, unmounted, of any material (excluding elements of glass not optically worked)                                     |
| 3897 | 900211 | Lenses; objective, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers, mounted, being parts or fittings for instruments or apparatus, of any material (excluding glass not optically worked)            |
| 3898 | 900219 | Lenses; objective, (other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers), mounted, of any material (excluding elements of glass not optically worked)   |
| 3899 | 900220 | Filters; mounted as parts or fittings for instruments or apparatus, of any material (excluding elements of glass not optically worked)   |
| 3900 | 900290 | Optical elements; n.e.c. in heading no. 9002 (e.g. prisms and mirrors), mounted, being parts or fittings for instruments or apparatus, of any material (excluding elements of glass not optically worked)          |
| 3901 | 900311 | Frames and mountings; for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics   |
| 3902 | 900319 | Frames and mountings; for spectacles, goggles or the like, of materials other than plastics  |
| 3903 | 900390 | Frames and mountings; parts for spectacles, goggles or the like  |
| 3904 | 900410 | Sunglasses; corrective, protective or other  |
| 3905 | 900490 | Spectacles, goggles and the like; (other than sunglasses) corrective, protective or other  |
| 3906 | 900630 | Cameras, photographic (excluding cinematographic); specially designed for underwater use, aerial survey, medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological use |
| 3907 | 900640 | Cameras, photographic (excluding cinematographic); instant print cameras   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3908 | 900653 | Cameras, photographic (excluding cinematographic); of a kind (not SLR) for roll film of a width of 35mm  |
| 3909 | 900659 | Cameras, photographic (excluding cinematographic); of a kind (not SLR) for roll film n.e.c. in heading no. 9006  |
| 3910 | 900661 | Photographic flashlight apparatus; discharge lamp (electronic)   |
| 3911 | 900669 | Photographic flashlight apparatus; n.e.c. in heading no. 9006  |
| 3912 | 900691 | Cameras, photographic (excluding cinematographic); parts and accessories   |
| 3913 | 900699 | Photographic flashlight apparatus; parts and accessories, for other than cameras   |
| 3914 | 900710 | Cameras, cinematographic; whether or not incorporating sound recording apparatus   |
| 3915 | 900720 | Projectors, cinematographic; whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus   |
| 3916 | 900791 | Cameras, cinematographic; parts and accessories, whether or not incorporating sound recording apparatus  |
| 3917 | 900792 | Projectors, cinematographic; parts and accessories, whether or not incorporating sound reproducing apparatus   |
| 3918 | 900850 | Image projectors, photographic enlargers and reducers, excluding cinematographic   |
| 3919 | 900890 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) image projectors, enlargers, and reducers; parts and accessories   |
| 3920 | 901010 | Photographic laboratory apparatus and equipment; for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of paper |
| 3921 | 901050 | Photographic laboratory apparatus and equipment; n.e.c. in item no. 9010.10, for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes   |
| 3922 | 901060 | Photographic laboratory apparatus and equipment (including cinematographic); projection screens  |
| 3923 | 901090 | Photographic laboratory apparatus and equipment (including cinematographic); parts and accessories   |
| 3924 | 901210 | Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus   |
| 3925 | 901290 | Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories  |
| 3926 | 901320 | Lasers; other than laser diodes  |
| 3927 | 901380 | Optical devices, appliances and instruments; n.e.c. in heading no. 9013 (including liquid crystal devices)   |
| 3928 | 901390 | Optical appliances and instruments; parts and accessories for articles of heading no. 9013   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3929 | 901480 | Navigational instruments and appliances; for navigation other than aeronautical or space navigation (excluding direction finding compasses)   |
| 3930 | 901580 | Surveying equipment; articles n.e.c. in heading no. 9015, including hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses) |
| 3931 | 901590 | Surveying equipment; parts and accessories for articles of heading no. 9015   |
| 3932 | 901811 | Medical, surgical instruments and appliances; electro-cardiographs  |
| 3933 | 901812 | Medical, surgical instruments and appliances; ultrasonic scanning apparatus   |
| 3934 | 901814 | Medical, surgical instruments and appliances; scintigraphic apparatus   |
| 3935 | 901820 | Medical, surgical instruments and appliances; ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus   |
| 3936 | 901841 | Dental instruments and appliances; dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment   |
| 3937 | 902140 | Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)  |
| 3938 | 902150 | Pacemakers; for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)   |
| 3939 | 902212 | Apparatus based on the use of x-rays; including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, computed tomography apparatus         |
| 3940 | 902213 | Apparatus based on the use of x-rays; including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, for dental uses, excluding computed tomography apparatus   |
| 3941 | 902219 | Apparatus based on the use of x-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus; for other than medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses  |
| 3942 | 902221 | Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus; for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses                              |
| 3943 | 902229 | Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus; (for other than medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses)                 |
| 3944 | 902710 | Instruments and apparatus; gas or smoke analysis apparatus, for physical or chemical analysis   |
| 3945 | 902720 | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments  |
| 3946 | 903010 | Instruments and apparatus; for measuring or detecting ionising radiations   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3947 | 903020 | Oscilloscopes and oscillographs  |
| 3948 | 903031 | Multimeters; for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device   |
| 3949 | 903032 | Multimeters; for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, with a recording device  |
| 3950 | 903033 | Instruments and apparatus; for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device (excluding multimeters)   |
| 3951 | 903039 | Instruments and apparatus; for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, with a recording device (excluding multimeters)  |
| 3952 | 903040 | Instruments and apparatus; specially designed for telecommunications (e.g. cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)  |
| 3953 | 903082 | Instruments and apparatus; for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices   |
| 3954 | 903084 | Instruments and apparatus; n.e.c. in heading no. 9030, with a recording device   |
| 3955 | 903089 | Instruments and apparatus; n.e.c. in heading no. 9030, without a recording device  |
| 3956 | 903090 | Instruments, apparatus for measuring, checking electrical quantities, not meters of heading no. 9028; parts and accessories, for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, x-ray, cosmic and other radiations |
| 3957 | 903180 | Instruments, appliances and machines; for measuring or checking n.e.c. in chapter 90   |
| 3958 | 903210 | Regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; automatic type, thermostats   |
| 3959 | 903220 | Regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; automatic, manostats  |
| 3960 | 903281 | Regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; automatic, hydraulic or pneumatic   |
| 3961 | 903290 | Regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; automatic, parts and accessories  |
| 3962 | 910111 | Wrist-watches; electrically operated, with or without a stop-watch, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with mechanical display only   |
| 3963 | 910119 | Wrist-watches; electrically operated, with or without a stop-watch, with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, without mechanical display  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 3964 | 910121 | Wrist-watches; (not electrically operated), automatic winding, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal       |
| 3965 | 910129 | Wrist-watches; (not electrically operated), (not automatic winding), whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal |
| 3966 | 910191 | Pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches; (excluding wrist-watches), with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated         |
| 3967 | 910199 | Pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches; (excluding wrist-watches), with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, not electrically operated     |
| 3968 | 910211 | Wrist-watches; electrically operated, with or without a stop-watch, (other than those of heading no. 9101) with mechanical display only  |
| 3969 | 910212 | Wrist-watches; electrically operated, with or without a stop-watch, (other than those of heading no. 9101) with opto-electronic display only   |
| 3970 | 910219 | Wrist-watches; electrically operated, with or without a stop-watch, (other than those of heading no. 9101) without mechanical or opto-electronic display                             |
| 3971 | 910221 | Wrist-watches; whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with automatic winding  |
| 3972 | 910229 | Wrist-watches; whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with other than automatic winding   |
| 3973 | 910291 | Pocket watches and other watches, including stop-watches; (excluding wrist-watches), other than those of heading no. 9101, electrically operated                                     |
| 3974 | 910299 | Pocket watches and other watches, including stop-watches; (excluding wrist-watches), other than those of heading no. 9101, other than electrically operated                          |
| 3975 | 910310 | Clocks; with watch movements, electrically operated, excluding clocks of heading no. 9104  |
| 3976 | 910390 | Clocks; with watch movements, other than electrically operated, excluding clocks of heading no. 9104   |
| 3977 | 910400 | Clocks; instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels   |
| 3978 | 910511 | Clocks; (excluding those with watch movements and instrument panel clocks), alarm clocks, electrically operated  |
| 3979 | 910519 | Clocks; (excluding those with watch movements and instrument panel clocks), alarm clocks, other than electrically operated   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 3980 | 910521 | Clocks; (excluding those with watch movements and instrument panel clocks), wall clocks, electrically operated  |
| 3981 | 910529 | Clocks; (excluding those with watch movements and instrument panel clocks), wall clocks, other than electrically operated   |
| 3982 | 910591 | Clocks; (excluding those with watch movements and instrument panel clocks), (other than alarm or wall clocks), electrically operated                                    |
| 3983 | 910599 | Clocks; (excluding those with watch movements and instrument panel clocks), other than alarm or wall clocks, other than electrically operated                           |
| 3984 | 910610 | Time recording apparatus; time-registers, time recorders, with clock, watch movement or synchronous motor   |
| 3985 | 910690 | Time recording apparatus; with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor, n.e.c. in heading no. 9106  |
| 3986 | 910700 | Time switches; with clock, watch movement or synchronous motor  |
| 3987 | 910811 | Watch movements; complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated         |
| 3988 | 910819 | Watch movements; complete and assembled, electrically operated, by means of solar cells, without mechanical display or device including such or opto-electronic display |
| 3989 | 910820 | Watch movements; complete and assembled, with automatic winding   |
| 3990 | 910890 | Watch movements; complete and assembled, not automatic winding or electrically operated   |
| 3991 | 910910 | Clock movements; complete and assembled, electrically operated  |
| 3992 | 910990 | Clock movements; complete and assembled, other than electrically operated   |
| 3993 | 911011 | Watches; complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)  |
| 3994 | 911090 | Clocks; movements, whether or not complete, incomplete, assembled or unassembled  |
| 3995 | 911110 | Watch cases; of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal   |
| 3996 | 911120 | Watch cases; of base metal, whether or not gold-plated or silver-plated   |
| 3997 | 911180 | Watch cases; n.e.c. in heading no. 9111   |
| 3998 | 911190 | Watch cases and parts thereof   |
| 3999 | 911220 | Clock cases and similar cases for other goods of chapter 91; other than watch cases   |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 4000 | 911290 | Clock cases and similar cases for other goods of chapter 91; other than watch cases, parts thereof  |
| 4001 | 911310 | Watch straps, watch bands, watch bracelets, and parts thereof; of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal   |
| 4002 | 911320 | Watch straps, watch bands, watch bracelets, and parts thereof; of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated   |
| 4003 | 911390 | Watch straps, watch bands, watch bracelets, and parts thereof; n.e.c. in heading no. 9113   |
| 4004 | 911430 | Clock or watch parts; dials   |
| 4005 | 911440 | Clock or watch parts; plates and bridges  |
| 4006 | 911490 | Clock or watch parts; other than springs (including hairsprings), dials, plates, and bridges  |
| 4007 | 920110 | Musical instruments; pianos, upright, including automatic pianos  |
| 4008 | 920190 | Musical instruments; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments n.e.c. in heading no. 9201  |
| 4009 | 920210 | Musical instruments; string, played with a bow (e.g. violins)   |
| 4010 | 920290 | Musical instruments; string, played other than with a bow (e.g. guitars and harps)  |
| 4011 | 920510 | Musical instruments; brass-wind (e.g. trumpets), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs  |
| 4012 | 920590 | Musical instruments; wind, other than brass, (eg. clarinet, bagpipes, pipe organs), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs   |
| 4013 | 920600 | Musical instruments; percussion (e.g. drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)   |
| 4014 | 920710 | Musical instruments; keyboard, (other than accordions), the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically  |
| 4015 | 920790 | Musical instruments; (other than keyboard), the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically  |
| 4016 | 920810 | Musical boxes   |
| 4017 | 920890 | Fairground and mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and musical instruments n.e.c. in chapter 92; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles; call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments |
| 4018 | 920930 | Musical instrument strings  |
| 4019 | 920991 | Musical instruments; parts and accessories for pianos   |
| 4020 | 920992 | Musical instruments; parts and accessories for string musical instruments other than keyboard instruments   |
| 4021 | 920994 | Musical instruments; parts and accessories for the musical instruments the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g. organs, guitars and accordions)   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 4022 | 920999 | Musical instruments; parts and accessories for musical instruments n.e.c. in heading no. 9209; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes |
| 4023 | 930110 | Military weapons; artillery weapons (e.g. guns, howitzers, and mortars)   |
| 4024 | 930120 | Military weapons; rocket launchers, flame-throwers, grenade launchers, torpedo tubes and similar projectors                             |
| 4025 | 930190 | Military weapons; other than revolvers, pistols, and arms of heading 9307, n.e.c. in heading 9301                                       |
| 4026 | 930200 | Revolvers and pistols; other than those of heading no. 9303 or 9304   |
| 4027 | 930310 | Firearms; muzzle-loading  |
| 4028 | 930320 | Firearms; sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles   |
| 4029 | 930330 | Firearms; sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles n.e.c. in heading no. 9303  |
| 4030 | 930390 | Firearms; n.e.c. in heading no. 9303  |
| 4031 | 930400 | Firearms; (e.g. spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 9307                                   |
| 4032 | 930510 | Firearms; parts and accessories, of revolvers or pistols  |
| 4033 | 930520 | Firearms; parts and accessories, of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303  |
| 4034 | 930591 | Firearms; parts and accessories, of military weapons of heading 9301  |
| 4035 | 930599 | Firearms; parts and accessories, of firearms other than the military weapons of heading 9301  |
| 4036 | 930621 | Ammunition; shotgun cartridges  |
| 4037 | 930629 | Ammunition; parts of shotgun cartridges   |
| 4038 | 930630 | Ammunition; cartridges and parts thereof n.e.c. in heading no. 9306   |
| 4039 | 930690 | Ammunition; n.e.c. in chapter 93  |
| 4040 | 930700 | Arms; swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and the like, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor                                |
| 4041 | 940110 | Seats; of a kind used for aircraft  |
| 4042 | 940120 | Seats; of a kind used for motor vehicles  |
| 4043 | 940131 | Seats; swivel with variable height adjustment of wood, excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary or barber furniture              |
| 4044 | 940139 | Seats; swivel with variable height adjustment of other than wood, excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary or barber furniture   |
| 4045 | 940141 | Seats; convertible into beds of wood, other than garden seats or camping equipment  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 4046 | 940149 | Seats; convertible into beds of other than wood, other than garden seats or camping equipment  |
| 4047 | 940152 | Seats; of bamboo   |
| 4048 | 940153 | Seats; of rattan   |
| 4049 | 940159 | Seats; of cane, osier or similar materials, other than bamboo or rattan  |
| 4050 | 940161 | Seats; with wooden frames, upholstered, (excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary or barber furniture)  |
| 4051 | 940169 | Seats; with wooden frames, not upholstered, (excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary or barber furniture)                                      |
| 4052 | 940171 | Seats; with metal frames, upholstered, (excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary or barber furniture)   |
| 4053 | 940179 | Seats; with metal frames, not upholstered, (excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary or barber furniture)                                       |
| 4054 | 940180 | Seats; n.e.c. in heading no. 9401, (excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary or barber furniture)   |
| 4055 | 940191 | Seats; parts, of wood, (other than for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as determined by the minister, other than automotive)                     |
| 4056 | 940210 | Chairs; dentists', barbers' or similar chairs having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements, and parts thereof                     |
| 4057 | 940290 | Furniture; for medical, surgical, veterinary use (e.g. operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings) and parts thereof |
| 4058 | 940310 | Furniture; metal, for office use   |
| 4059 | 940320 | Furniture; metal, other than for office use  |
| 4060 | 940330 | Furniture; wooden, for office use  |
| 4061 | 940340 | Furniture; wooden, for kitchen use   |
| 4062 | 940350 | Furniture; wooden, for bedroom use   |
| 4063 | 940360 | Furniture; wooden, other than for office, kitchen or bedroom use   |
| 4064 | 940370 | Furniture; plastic   |
| 4065 | 940382 | Furniture; of bamboo   |
| 4066 | 940383 | Furniture; of rattan   |
| 4067 | 940389 | Furniture; of cane, osier, or similar materials (other than bamboo or rattan)  |
| 4068 | 940391 | Furniture; parts, of wood  |
| 4069 | 940399 | Furniture; parts, of other than wood   |
| 4070 | 940410 | Mattress supports  |
| 4071 | 940421 | Mattresses; of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered   |
| 4072 | 940429 | Mattresses; of other materials, not cellular rubber or plastics  |
| 4073 | 940430 | Sleeping bags  |
| 4074 | 940440 | Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 4075 | 940490 | Bedding and similar furnishing articles; n.e.c. in heading no. 9404 (e.g. quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)  |
| 4076 | 940511 | Luminaires and light fittings; chandeliers and electric ceiling or wall light fittings; (excluding those used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares), for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources |
| 4077 | 940521 | Luminaires and light fittings; electric, table, desk, bedside or floor-standing, for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources   |
| 4078 | 940529 | Luminaires and light fittings; electric, table, desk, bedside or floor-standing, for other than use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources  |
| 4079 | 940531 | Luminaires and light fittings; electric, lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees, for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources  |
| 4080 | 940539 | Luminaires and light fittings; electric, lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees, for other than use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources   |
| 4081 | 940541 | Luminaires and light fittings; electric, photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources  |
| 4082 | 940542 | Luminaires and light fittings; electric, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources  |
| 4083 | 940549 | Luminaires and light fittings; electric, designed for other than use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources   |
| 4084 | 940550 | Lamps and light fittings; non-electric  |
| 4085 | 940561 | Luminaires; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources  |
| 4086 | 940569 | Luminaires; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, designed for other than use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources   |
| 4087 | 940591 | Lamps and light fittings; parts thereof, of glass   |
| 4088 | 940592 | Lamps and light fittings; parts thereof, of plastics  |
| 4089 | 940599 | Lamps and light fittings; parts thereof, of materials other than glass or plastics  |
| 4090 | 940610 | Buildings; prefabricated, of wood   |
| 4091 | 940620 | Buildings; modular building units, of steel   |
| 4092 | 950300 | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds                              |
| 4093 | 950420 | Billiard articles and accessories of all kinds  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 4094 | 950430 | Games; operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than billiard articles and accessories, and automatic bowling alley equipment |
| 4095 | 950440 | Games; playing cards  |
| 4096 | 950450 | Games; video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30   |
| 4097 | 950490 | Games; articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, special tables for casino games, automatic bowling alley equipment, n.e.c. in heading 9504      |
| 4098 | 950510 | Christmas festivity articles  |
| 4099 | 950590 | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles including novelty jokes and conjuring tricks; other than Christmas festivity articles                                   |
| 4100 | 950611 | Skis; for snow  |
| 4101 | 950619 | Snow-ski equipment  |
| 4102 | 950621 | Sailboards; for water sport   |
| 4103 | 950629 | Water sport equipment; water-skis, surf-boards and other water-sport equipment, excluding sailboards  |
| 4104 | 950631 | Golf clubs; complete  |
| 4105 | 950632 | Golf balls  |
| 4106 | 950639 | Golf equipment; other than clubs and balls  |
| 4107 | 950640 | Table-tennis articles and equipment   |
| 4108 | 950651 | Lawn-tennis racquets; whether or not strung   |
| 4109 | 950659 | Tennis, badminton and similar racquets; whether or not strung   |
| 4110 | 950661 | Lawn-tennis balls   |
| 4111 | 950662 | Balls; inflatable   |
| 4112 | 950669 | Balls; (other than inflatable or for lawn-tennis, golf or table-tennis)   |
| 4113 | 950670 | Skates; ice and roller, including skating boots with skates attached  |
| 4114 | 950710 | Fishing rods  |
| 4115 | 950720 | Fish-hooks; whether or not snelled  |
| 4116 | 950730 | Fishing reels   |
| 4117 | 950790 | Fishing tackle n.e.c., butterfly nets, decoy birds (other than those of heading no. 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites                              |
| 4118 | 950810 | Travelling circuses and travelling menageries   |
| 4119 | 950822 | Amusement park rides and water park amusements; carousels, swings and roundabouts   |
| 4120 | 950825 | Amusement park rides and water park amusements; water rides   |
| 4121 | 950826 | Amusement park rides and water park amusements; water park amusements   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 4122 | 950829 | Amusement park rides and water park amusements; other than roller coasters, carousels, swings, roundabouts, dodge'em cars, motion simulators and moving theatres, water rides and water park amusements |
| 4123 | 950830 | Fairground amusements; including shooting galleries   |
| 4124 | 950840 | Travelling theatres   |
| 4125 | 960190 | Bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material and articles thereof (including articles obtained by moulding)  |
| 4126 | 960310 | Brooms and brushes; consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles  |
| 4127 | 960321 | Brushes; toothbrushes   |
| 4128 | 960329 | Brushes; shaving, hair, nail, eyelash and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including brushes as parts of appliances  |
| 4129 | 960330 | Brushes; artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics   |
| 4130 | 960340 | Brushes; paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (not those of item no. 9603.30), paint pads and rollers   |
| 4131 | 960350 | Brushes; constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles   |
| 4132 | 960390 | Brooms, brushes, mops, feather dusters, squeegees, hand operated mechanical floor sweepers; (not motorised), prepared knots and tufts for brooms or brush making n.e.c.                                 |
| 4133 | 960400 | Hand sieves and hand riddles  |
| 4134 | 960500 | Travel sets; for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning  |
| 4135 | 960610 | Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and parts therefor   |
| 4136 | 960621 | Buttons; of plastics, not covered with textile material   |
| 4137 | 960622 | Buttons; of base metal, not covered with textile material   |
| 4138 | 960629 | Buttons; of other than base metal or plastics, not covered with textile material  |
| 4139 | 960630 | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks   |
| 4140 | 960711 | Slide fasteners; fitted with chain scoops of base metal   |
| 4141 | 960719 | Slide fasteners; other than those fitted with chain scoops of base metal  |
| 4142 | 960720 | Slide fasteners; parts  |
| 4143 | 960810 | Pens; ball point  |
| 4144 | 960820 | Pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers  |
| 4145 | 960830 | Pens; fountain, stylograph and other pens   |
| 4146 | 960840 | Pencils; propelling or sliding  |
| 4147 | 960850 | Pen and pencil sets; of articles from two or more of the foregoing sub-headings   |
| 4148 | 960860 | Pens; ball-point, refills comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 4149 | 960891 | Pens; nibs and nib points   |
| 4150 | 960899 | Pens and pencils; duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders, and similar holders, parts of the articles of heading 9608, including caps and clips                                     |
| 4151 | 960910 | Pencils and crayons; with leads encased in rigid sheath   |
| 4152 | 960920 | Pencil leads; black or coloured   |
| 4153 | 960990 | Pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks, tailors' chalk   |
| 4154 | 961000 | Slates and boards; with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed  |
| 4155 | 961100 | Stamps; date, numbering, sealing stamps and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating by hand; hand operated composing sticks and printing sets |
| 4156 | 961210 | Ribbons; for typewriters and the like, inked or otherwise prepared, for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges   |
| 4157 | 961220 | Ink pads; whether or not inked, with or without boxes   |
| 4158 | 961310 | Lighters; pocket, cigarette, gas fuelled, non-refillable  |
| 4159 | 961320 | Lighters; pocket, cigarette, gas fuelled, refillable  |
| 4160 | 961380 | Lighters; whether or not mechanical or electrical, n.e.c. in heading no. 9613   |
| 4161 | 961390 | Lighters; parts for cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, other than flints and wicks   |
| 4162 | 961400 | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof  |
| 4163 | 961511 | Combs, hair slides and the like; of hard rubber or plastics   |
| 4164 | 961519 | Combs, hair slides and the like; of other than hard rubber or plastics  |
| 4165 | 961590 | Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair curlers and the like (not those of heading no. 8516) and parts thereof  |
| 4166 | 961610 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor   |
| 4167 | 961620 | Powder puffs and pads; for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations  |
| 4168 | 961700 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners  |
| 4169 | 961800 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing  |
| 4170 | 962000 | Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles  |
| 4171 | 970121 | Paintings, drawings and pastels; executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 4906, of an age exceeding 100 years  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 4172 | 970122 | Mosaics; executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 4906, of an age exceeding 100 years  |
| 4173 | 970129 | Artwork; other than paintings, drawings, pastels mosaics, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 4906, of an age exceeding 100 years                                     |
| 4174 | 970192 | Mosaics; executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 4906, of an age not exceeding 100 years  |
| 4175 | 970199 | Artwork; other than paintings, drawings, pastels mosaics, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 4906, of an age not exceeding 100 years                                 |
| 4176 | 970290 | Engravings, prints and lithographs; original of an age not exceeding 100 years  |
| 4177 | 970310 | Sculptures and statuary; original, in any material, of an age exceeding 100 years   |
| 4178 | 970390 | Sculptures and statuary; original, in any material, of an age not exceeding 100 years   |
| 4179 | 970510 | Collections and collectors' pieces; of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest  |
| 4180 | 970522 | Collections and collectors' pieces; of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or palaeontological interest, extinct or endangered species and parts thereof                           |
| 4181 | 970529 | Collections and collectors' pieces; of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or palaeontological interest, other than human species, extinct or endangered species and parts thereof |
| 4182 | 970531 | Collections and collectors' pieces; of numismatic interest, of an age exceeding 100 years   |
| 4183 | 970539 | Collections and collectors' pieces; of numismatic interest, of an age not exceeding 100 years   |
| 4184 | 970610 | Antiques; of an age exceeding 250 years   |
| 4185 | 970690 | Antiques; of an age exceeding 100 years but not exceeding 250 years   |



### **ANNEXURE-III to the TRADE NOTICE**

#### **List of eligible Member Lending Institutions**

*(Last Updated on November 30, 2025)*

| <b>PUBLIC SECTOR<br/>BANKS (12 nos.)</b> | <b>PRIVATE SECTOR<br/>BANKS (22 nos.)</b> | <b>FOREIGN BANK<br/>(7 nos.)</b> | <b>LENDING INSTITUTIONS<br/>(10 nos.)</b>                      |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| BANK OF BARODA                           | AXIS BANK LIMITED                         | BANK OF<br>BAHRAIN AND<br>KUWAIT | ANDHRA PRADESH<br>STATE FINANCIAL<br>CORPORATION               |
| BANK OF INDIA                            | BANDHAN BANK<br>LIMITED                   | BARCLAYS<br>BANK PLC             | DELHI FINANCIAL<br>CORPORATION                                 |
| BANK OF<br>MAHARASHTRA                   | CATHOLIC SYRIAN<br>BANK                   | DBS BANK                         | EXPORT IMPORT BANK<br>OF INDIA                                 |
| CANARA BANK                              | CITY UNION BANK.                          | DEUTSCHE<br>BANK                 | JAMMU & KASHMIR<br>DEVELOPMENT FINANCE<br>CORPORATION LTD      |
| CENTRAL BANK OF<br>INDIA                 | DEVELOPMENT<br>CREDIT BANK LTD.           | STANDARD<br>CHARTERED<br>BANK    | KERALA FINANCIAL<br>CORPORATION                                |
| INDIAN BANK                              | HDFC BANK LTD.                            | SBM BANK<br>(INDIA) LTD          | NATIONAL SMALL<br>INDUSTRIES<br>CORPORATION LTD.               |
| INDIAN OVERSEAS<br>BANK                  | ICICI BANK LTD.                           | HSBC                             | NORTH EASTERN<br>DEVELOPMENT FINANCE<br>CORPORATION LTD.       |
| PUNJAB & SIND<br>BANK                    | IDBI BANK LTD                             |                                  | SMALL INDUSTRIES<br>DEVELOPMENT BANK OF<br>INDIA               |
| PUNJAB NATIONAL<br>BANK                  | IDFC FIRST BANK<br>LIMITED                |                                  | THE TAMIL NADU<br>INDUSTRIAL<br>INVESTMENT<br>CORPORATION LTD. |

|                        |                                     |  |   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| STATE BANK OF<br>INDIA | INDUSIND BANK<br>LTD.               |  | NATIONAL<br>COOPERATIVE<br>DEVELOPMENT<br>CORPORATION |
| UCO BANK               | KARNATAKA BANK<br>LTD.              |  |   |
| UNION BANK OF<br>INDIA | KOTAK MAHINDRA<br>BANK LTD.         |  |   |
|                        | LAKSHMI VILAS<br>BANK               |  |   |
|                        | TAMILNAD<br>MERCANTILE BANK<br>LTD. |  |   |
|                        | THE<br>DHANALAKSHMI<br>BANK LTD.    |  |   |
|                        | THE FEDERAL<br>BANK LTD.            |  |   |
|                        | THE JAMMU &<br>KASHMIR BANK<br>LTD. |  |   |
|                        | THE KARUR VYSYA<br>BANK LTD         |  |   |
|                        | THE NAINITAL<br>BANK LTD.           |  |   |
|                        | THE RATNAKAR<br>BANK LTD.           |  |   |
|                        | THE SOUTH INDIAN<br>BANK LTD.       |  |   |
|                        | YES BANK LIMITED                    |  |   |



## **ANNEXURE-IV to the TRADE NOTICE**

### **Intent Procedure for Collateral Support for Export Credit**

Following steps are to be followed by the applicant to fill and submit the intent form:

**Step I:** Applicant should log in to the DGFT portal with the credentials.

**Step II:** Click on “Services” tab on the portal.

**Step III:** Select the option “Export Promotion Mission (EPM) under the “Services” tab.

**Step IV:** Click on Apply for EPM Schemes

**Step V:** Click on “Start Fresh Application” tab.

**Step VI:** Under the Application Type tab, select “Collateral Support for Export Credit” and click on the “Save & Proceed” tab.

**Step VII:** Fill the following form:

| Basic Details                |                           |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| IEC Number                   | PAN                       | Firm Name                 |
| <div>Auto Populated</div>    | <div>Auto Populated</div> | <div>Auto Populated</div> |
| Date of Birth /Incorporation | IEC Issuance Date         | Nature of Concern/Firm    |
| <div>Auto Populated</div>    | <div>Auto Populated</div> | <div>Auto Populated</div> |

|                           |                           |                              |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|                           |                           |                              |
| <b>Exporter Type</b>      | <b>Applicant's Name *</b> | <b>Applicant's Contact *</b> |
| <div>Auto Populated</div> |                           |                              |
|                           |                           |                              |

| Address Details                 |                           |                           |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Branch*</b>                  | <b>Address Line 1</b>     | <b>Address Line 2</b>     |                           |
|                                 | <div>Auto Populated</div> | <div>Auto Populated</div> |                           |
| <div>Select from the list</div> | <b>Pin Code</b>           |                           |                           |
| <b>City</b>                     | <b>State</b>              | <b>Pin Code</b>           | <b>District</b>           |
| <div>Auto Populated</div>       | <div>Auto Populated</div> | <div>Auto Populated</div> | <div>Auto Populated</div> |
|                                 |                           |                           |                           |
| MSME Details                    |                           |                           |                           |

|                                    |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| S. No.                             | Registration Number | Registration Type | Date of Issue   | Issuing Authority | Product for Which Registered | MSME Type |
| 1                                  |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |
| Annual TurnOver (last three years) |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |
| FINANCIAL - YEAR                   | ANNUAL TURNOVER     |                   | ANNUAL TURNOVER |                   | EXPORT                       |           |
| 2022-23                            |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |
| 2023-24                            |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |
|                                    |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |
| 2024-25                            |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |
| AVERAGE                            |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |
| Declaration for updated profile*   |                     |                   |                 |                   |                              |           |

I/We have updated my/our profile in ANF-1  
(My IEC profile)

**Save & Proceed**

### Other Details

Number of Employees Number field

Whether applicant is? (if applicable) SC/ST Women

Whether applicant is from Northeastern/Hilly State? Yes No

If yes, please specify the name of the state & district

Name of the Northeastern/Hilly State

Please select from the list

Name of the District

Please select from the list

### Bank details

#### Note:

1. Please select only those banks which are validated. You may refer to the member lending institutions eligible for Collateral Support for Export Credit here.
2. Your account with the bank should be validated in your IEC profile.
3. The bank details displayed below are from your IEC Profile.
4. In case the Bank Account details are not available / visible, please check and modify your IEC.

| Select | Account No | Account Holder Name | IFSC Code | Bank Name | Branch Name |
|--------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|--------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|

|               |            |          |                     |        |
|---------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--------|
| XXXXXXXXXX428 | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXX23 | Bank of Baroda      | XXXXXX |
| XXXXXXXXXX534 | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXX41 | State Bank of India | XXXXXX |

Loan Details

| Loan Applied for (in INR) | Loan Number | Reference (if already applied for loan) | Tenure (in days) | Estimated Interest Rate (in %) |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|
|                           |             |   |                  |                                |

Save & proceed

Item Details

Note:
Only one sector can be selected per application.

| Sector                      | ITC (HS) Code               | ITC (HS) Description | Product |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Please select from the list | Please select from the list | Auto Populated       |         |

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Technical Characteristics | Country of Export |
|                           |                   |

Add

Reset

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Attachment Type | Remark |
|-----------------|--------|



Please select from the list

Note: Maximum 5 Attachment of 5 MB Allowed (Only pdf,jpg are allowed)

Upload Attachments

Save & proceed

### Declaration

1. I/We hereby certify that:

- a. The entity for whom the application has been made have not been penalized/have been penalized under any of the following Acts (as amended from time to time):
  - i. The Customs Act, 1962,
  - ii. The Central Excise Act 1944,
  - iii. The Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
  - iv. Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act 1992, and
  - v. The Foreign Exchange Management Act,1999;
  - vi. Conversion of Foreign Exchange And Prevention of Smuggling Activities Act, 1974
  - vii. SEZ Acts and Rules
- b. None of the Directors/Partners/Proprietor/Karta/Trustees of the company/firm/HUF/Trust,(as the case may be), is/are a Director(s)/Partner(s)/Proprietor/Karta/Trustee in any iii. other Company/firm / entity which is on the Denied Entity List (DEL) of DGFT;
- c. Neither the Registered Office of the company/Head Office of the firm/ nor any of its Branch Office(s)/ Unit(s)/ Division(s) has been declared a defaulter and has otherwise been made in eligible for undertaking import / export under any of the provisions of the Policy;
- d. We have not obtained nor applied for issuance of an Importer Exporter Code

Number in the name of our Registered / Head Office to any other Licensing Authority.

2. I hereby declare that :

- i. I had provided all the details and that are true in my knowledge.
  - j. I had provided all the details of Subsidy/Incentive/Duty nullification Schemes that I had availed.
  - k. This application does not contain any ITC (HS) products which are ineligible under Collateral Support for Export Credit as specified in XXXXXXXX, as amended from time to time.
3. I/We undertake to abide by the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992, as amended from time to time, the Rules and Orders framed there under, the Foreign Trade Policy, the Handbook of Procedures.
4. I/We hereby certify that that particulars and statements made in this application are true and correct and nothing has been concealed or held therefrom.
5. I hereby certify that I am authorized to verify and sign this declaration as per Paragraph 11.06 of the Foreign Trade Policy.
6. We have not availed/availing benefits under Production Linked Incentive Scheme.
7. I/We, hereby undertake that the annual credit guarantee amount availed by our organization shall not exceed INR 10 crore in this given financial year. We understand and acknowledge that this limit has been set by the relevant regulatory authorities to ensure fair distribution of benefits and resources among exporters.
8. We understand that any violation of this undertaking may result in penalties, legal action, or the withdrawal of collateral benefits.

**Tick the box as acceptance of declaration/ undertaking and fill in the details below. \***

**Place**

**Date**

Auto populated

Auto populated

**User Details**

(Note: If user profile are not updated, Please update your logged in user profile before submitting the application by clicking on your Username > Profile in the top right corner of website.)

**Save & proceed**